

File 1 - _compat.py:

```

1: (0)         import codecs
2: (0)         import io
3: (0)         import os
4: (0)         import re
5: (0)         import sys
6: (0)         import typing as t
7: (0)         from weakref import WeakKeyDictionary
8: (0)         CYGWIN = sys.platform.startswith("cygwin")
9: (0)         WIN = sys.platform.startswith("win")
10: (0)         auto_wrap_for_ansi: t.Optional[t.Callable[[t.TextIO], t.TextIO]] = None
11: (0)         _ansi_re = re.compile(r"\033\[[:?0-9]*[a-zA-Z]")
12: (0)         def _make_text_stream(
13: (4)             stream: t.BinaryIO,
14: (4)             encoding: t.Optional[str],
15: (4)             errors: t.Optional[str],
16: (4)             force_readable: bool = False,
17: (4)             force_writable: bool = False,
18: (0)         ) -> t.TextIO:
19: (4)             if encoding is None:
20: (8)                 encoding = get_best_encoding(stream)
21: (4)             if errors is None:
22: (8)                 errors = "replace"
23: (4)             return _NonClosingTextIOWrapper(
24: (8)                 stream,
25: (8)                 encoding,
26: (8)                 errors,
27: (8)                 line_buffering=True,
28: (8)                 force_readable=force_readable,
29: (8)                 force_writable=force_writable,
30: (4)             )
31: (0)         def is_ascii_encoding(encoding: str) -> bool:
32: (4)             """Checks if a given encoding is ascii."""
33: (4)             try:
34: (8)                 return codecs.lookup(encoding).name == "ascii"
35: (4)             except LookupError:
36: (8)                 return False
37: (0)         def get_best_encoding(stream: t.IO[t.Any]) -> str:
38: (4)             """Returns the default stream encoding if not found."""
39: (4)             rv = getattr(stream, "encoding", None) or sys.getdefaultencoding()
40: (4)             if is_ascii_encoding(rv):
41: (8)                 return "utf-8"
42: (4)             return rv
43: (0)         class _NonClosingTextIOWrapper(io.TextIOWrapper):
44: (4)             def __init__(
45: (8)                 self,
46: (8)                 stream: t.BinaryIO,
47: (8)                 encoding: t.Optional[str],
48: (8)                 errors: t.Optional[str],
49: (8)                 force_readable: bool = False,
50: (8)                 force_writable: bool = False,
51: (8)                 **extra: t.Any,
52: (4)             ) -> None:
53: (8)                 self._stream = stream = t.cast(
54: (12)                     t.BinaryIO, _FixupStream(stream, force_readable, force_writable)
55: (8)                 )
56: (8)                 super().__init__(stream, encoding, errors, **extra)
57: (4)             def __del__(self) -> None:
58: (8)                 try:
59: (12)                     self.detach()
60: (8)                 except Exception:
61: (12)                     pass
62: (4)             def isatty(self) -> bool:
63: (8)                 return self._stream.isatty()
64: (0)         class _FixupStream:
65: (4)             """The new io interface needs more from streams than streams
66: (4)             traditionally implement. As such, this fix-up code is necessary in
67: (4)             some circumstances.

```

```

68: (4)         The forcing of readable and writable flags are there because some tools
69: (4)         put badly patched objects on sys (one such offender are certain version
70: (4)         of jupyter notebook).
71: (4)         """
72: (4)         def __init__(
73: (8)             self,
74: (8)             stream: t.BinaryIO,
75: (8)             force_readable: bool = False,
76: (8)             force_writable: bool = False,
77: (4)         ):
78: (8)             self._stream = stream
79: (8)             self._force_readable = force_readable
80: (8)             self._force_writable = force_writable
81: (4)         def __getattr__(self, name: str) -> t.Any:
82: (8)             return getattr(self._stream, name)
83: (4)         def read1(self, size: int) -> bytes:
84: (8)             f = getattr(self._stream, "read1", None)
85: (8)             if f is not None:
86: (12)                 return t.cast(bytes, f(size))
87: (8)             return self._stream.read(size)
88: (4)         def readable(self) -> bool:
89: (8)             if self._force_readable:
90: (12)                 return True
91: (8)             x = getattr(self._stream, "readable", None)
92: (8)             if x is not None:
93: (12)                 return t.cast(bool, x())
94: (8)             try:
95: (12)                 self._stream.read(0)
96: (8)             except Exception:
97: (12)                 return False
98: (8)             return True
99: (4)         def writable(self) -> bool:
100: (8)             if self._force_writable:
101: (12)                 return True
102: (8)             x = getattr(self._stream, "writable", None)
103: (8)             if x is not None:
104: (12)                 return t.cast(bool, x())
105: (8)             try:
106: (12)                 self._stream.write("") # type: ignore
107: (8)             except Exception:
108: (12)                 try:
109: (16)                     self._stream.write(b"")
110: (12)                 except Exception:
111: (16)                     return False
112: (8)             return True
113: (4)         def seekable(self) -> bool:
114: (8)             x = getattr(self._stream, "seekable", None)
115: (8)             if x is not None:
116: (12)                 return t.cast(bool, x())
117: (8)             try:
118: (12)                 self._stream.seek(self._stream.tell())
119: (8)             except Exception:
120: (12)                 return False
121: (8)             return True
122: (0)         def _is_binary_reader(stream: t.IO[t.Any], default: bool = False) -> bool:
123: (4)             try:
124: (8)                 return isinstance(stream.read(0), bytes)
125: (4)             except Exception:
126: (8)                 return default
127: (0)         def _is_binary_writer(stream: t.IO[t.Any], default: bool = False) -> bool:
128: (4)             try:
129: (8)                 stream.write(b"")
130: (4)             except Exception:
131: (8)                 try:
132: (12)                     stream.write("")
133: (12)                     return False
134: (8)                 except Exception:
135: (12)                     pass
136: (8)                 return default

```

```

137: (4)         return True
138: (0)     def _find_binary_reader(stream: t.IO[t.Any]) -> t.Optional[t.BinaryIO]:
139: (4)         if _is_binary_reader(stream, False):
140: (8)             return t.cast(t.BinaryIO, stream)
141: (4)         buf = getattr(stream, "buffer", None)
142: (4)         if buf is not None and _is_binary_reader(buf, True):
143: (8)             return t.cast(t.BinaryIO, buf)
144: (4)         return None
145: (0)     def _find_binary_writer(stream: t.IO[t.Any]) -> t.Optional[t.BinaryIO]:
146: (4)         if _is_binary_writer(stream, False):
147: (8)             return t.cast(t.BinaryIO, stream)
148: (4)         buf = getattr(stream, "buffer", None)
149: (4)         if buf is not None and _is_binary_writer(buf, True):
150: (8)             return t.cast(t.BinaryIO, buf)
151: (4)         return None
152: (0)     def _stream_is_misconfigured(stream: t.TextIO) -> bool:
153: (4)         """A stream is misconfigured if its encoding is ASCII."""
154: (4)         return is_ascii_encoding(getattr(stream, "encoding", None) or "ascii")
155: (0)     def _is_compat_stream_attr(stream: t.TextIO, attr: str, value:
t.Optional[str]) -> bool:
156: (4)         """A stream attribute is compatible if it is equal to the
157: (4)         desired value or the desired value is unset and the attribute
158: (4)         has a value.
159: (4)         """
160: (4)         stream_value = getattr(stream, attr, None)
161: (4)         return stream_value == value or (value is None and stream_value is not
None)
162: (0)     def _is_compatible_text_stream(
163: (4)         stream: t.TextIO, encoding: t.Optional[str], errors: t.Optional[str]
164: (0)     ) -> bool:
165: (4)         """Check if a stream's encoding and errors attributes are
166: (4)         compatible with the desired values.
167: (4)         """
168: (4)         return _is_compat_stream_attr(
169: (8)             stream, "encoding", encoding
170: (4)         ) and _is_compat_stream_attr(stream, "errors", errors)
171: (0)     def _force_correct_text_stream(
172: (4)         text_stream: t.IO[t.Any],
173: (4)         encoding: t.Optional[str],
174: (4)         errors: t.Optional[str],
175: (4)         is_binary: t.Callable[[t.IO[t.Any], bool], bool],
176: (4)         find_binary: t.Callable[[t.IO[t.Any]], t.Optional[t.BinaryIO]],
177: (4)         force_readable: bool = False,
178: (4)         force_writable: bool = False,
179: (0)     ) -> t.TextIO:
180: (4)         if is_binary(text_stream, False):
181: (8)             binary_reader = t.cast(t.BinaryIO, text_stream)
182: (4)         else:
183: (8)             text_stream = t.cast(t.TextIO, text_stream)
184: (8)             if _is_compatible_text_stream(text_stream, encoding, errors) and not (
185: (12)                 encoding is None and _stream_is_misconfigured(text_stream)
186: (8)             ):
187: (12)                 return text_stream
188: (8)             possible_binary_reader = find_binary(text_stream)
189: (8)             if possible_binary_reader is None:
190: (12)                 return text_stream
191: (8)             binary_reader = possible_binary_reader
192: (4)         if errors is None:
193: (8)             errors = "replace"
194: (4)         return _make_text_stream(
195: (8)             binary_reader,
196: (8)             encoding,
197: (8)             errors,
198: (8)             force_readable=force_readable,
199: (8)             force_writable=force_writable,
200: (4)         )
201: (0)     def _force_correct_text_reader(
202: (4)         text_reader: t.IO[t.Any],
203: (4)         encoding: t.Optional[str],

```

```

204: (4)         errors: t.Optional[str],
205: (4)         force_readable: bool = False,
206: (0)     ) -> t.TextIO:
207: (4)         return _force_correct_text_stream(
208: (8)             text_reader,
209: (8)             encoding,
210: (8)             errors,
211: (8)             _is_binary_reader,
212: (8)             _find_binary_reader,
213: (8)             force_readable=force_readable,
214: (4)         )
215: (0)     def _force_correct_text_writer(
216: (4)         text_writer: t.IO[t.Any],
217: (4)         encoding: t.Optional[str],
218: (4)         errors: t.Optional[str],
219: (4)         force_writable: bool = False,
220: (0)     ) -> t.TextIO:
221: (4)         return _force_correct_text_stream(
222: (8)             text_writer,
223: (8)             encoding,
224: (8)             errors,
225: (8)             _is_binary_writer,
226: (8)             _find_binary_writer,
227: (8)             force_writable=force_writable,
228: (4)         )
229: (0)     def get_binary_stdin() -> t.BinaryIO:
230: (4)         reader = _find_binary_reader(sys.stdin)
231: (4)         if reader is None:
232: (8)             raise RuntimeError("Was not able to determine binary stream for
sys.stdin.")
233: (4)         return reader
234: (0)     def get_binary_stdout() -> t.BinaryIO:
235: (4)         writer = _find_binary_writer(sys.stdout)
236: (4)         if writer is None:
237: (8)             raise RuntimeError("Was not able to determine binary stream for
sys.stdout.")
238: (4)         return writer
239: (0)     def get_binary_stderr() -> t.BinaryIO:
240: (4)         writer = _find_binary_writer(sys.stderr)
241: (4)         if writer is None:
242: (8)             raise RuntimeError("Was not able to determine binary stream for
sys.stderr.")
243: (4)         return writer
244: (0)     def get_text_stdin(
245: (4)         encoding: t.Optional[str] = None, errors: t.Optional[str] = None
246: (0)     ) -> t.TextIO:
247: (4)         rv = _get_windows_console_stream(sys.stdin, encoding, errors)
248: (4)         if rv is not None:
249: (8)             return rv
250: (4)         return _force_correct_text_reader(sys.stdin, encoding, errors,
force_readable=True)
251: (0)     def get_text_stdout(
252: (4)         encoding: t.Optional[str] = None, errors: t.Optional[str] = None
253: (0)     ) -> t.TextIO:
254: (4)         rv = _get_windows_console_stream(sys.stdout, encoding, errors)
255: (4)         if rv is not None:
256: (8)             return rv
257: (4)         return _force_correct_text_writer(sys.stdout, encoding, errors,
force_writable=True)
258: (0)     def get_text_stderr(
259: (4)         encoding: t.Optional[str] = None, errors: t.Optional[str] = None
260: (0)     ) -> t.TextIO:
261: (4)         rv = _get_windows_console_stream(sys.stderr, encoding, errors)
262: (4)         if rv is not None:
263: (8)             return rv
264: (4)         return _force_correct_text_writer(sys.stderr, encoding, errors,
force_writable=True)
265: (0)     def _wrap_io_open(
266: (4)         file: t.Union[str, "os.PathLike[str]", int],

```

```

267: (4)         mode: str,
268: (4)         encoding: t.Optional[str],
269: (4)         errors: t.Optional[str],
270: (0)     ) -> t.IO[t.Any]:
271: (4)         """Handles not passing ``encoding`` and ``errors`` in binary mode."""
272: (4)         if "b" in mode:
273: (8)             return open(file, mode)
274: (4)         return open(file, mode, encoding=encoding, errors=errors)
275: (0)     def open_stream(
276: (4)         filename: "t.Union[str, os.PathLike[str]]",
277: (4)         mode: str = "r",
278: (4)         encoding: t.Optional[str] = None,
279: (4)         errors: t.Optional[str] = "strict",
280: (4)         atomic: bool = False,
281: (0)     ) -> t.Tuple[t.IO[t.Any], bool]:
282: (4)         binary = "b" in mode
283: (4)         filename = os.fspath(filename)
284: (4)         if os.fsdecode(filename) == "-":
285: (8)             if any(m in mode for m in ["w", "a", "x"]):
286: (12)                 if binary:
287: (16)                     return get_binary_stdout(), False
288: (12)                 return get_text_stdout(encoding=encoding, errors=errors), False
289: (8)             if binary:
290: (12)                 return get_binary_stdin(), False
291: (8)             return get_text_stdin(encoding=encoding, errors=errors), False
292: (4)         if not atomic:
293: (8)             return _wrap_io_open(filename, mode, encoding, errors), True
294: (4)         if "a" in mode:
295: (8)             raise ValueError(
296: (12)                 "Appending to an existing file is not supported, because that"
297: (12)                 " would involve an expensive `copy`-operation to a temporary"
298: (12)                 " file. Open the file in normal `w`-mode and copy explicitly"
299: (12)                 " if that's what you're after."
300: (8)             )
301: (4)         if "x" in mode:
302: (8)             raise ValueError("Use the `overwrite`-parameter instead.")
303: (4)         if "w" not in mode:
304: (8)             raise ValueError("Atomic writes only make sense with `w`-mode.")
305: (4)         import errno
306: (4)         import random
307: (4)         try:
308: (8)             perm: t.Optional[int] = os.stat(filename).st_mode
309: (4)         except OSError:
310: (8)             perm = None
311: (4)         flags = os.O_RDWR | os.O_CREAT | os.O_EXCL
312: (4)         if binary:
313: (8)             flags |= getattr(os, "O_BINARY", 0)
314: (4)         while True:
315: (8)             tmp_filename = os.path.join(
316: (12)                 os.path.dirname(filename),
317: (12)                 f"__atomic-write{random.randrange(1 << 32):08x}",
318: (8)             )
319: (8)             try:
320: (12)                 fd = os.open(tmp_filename, flags, 0o666 if perm is None else perm)
321: (12)                 break
322: (8)             except OSError as e:
323: (12)                 if e.errno == errno.EEXIST or (
324: (16)                     os.name == "nt"
325: (16)                     and e.errno == errno.EACCES
326: (16)                     and os.path.isdir(e.filename)
327: (16)                     and os.access(e.filename, os.W_OK)
328: (12)                 ):
329: (16)                     continue
330: (12)                 raise
331: (4)         if perm is not None:
332: (8)             os.chmod(tmp_filename, perm) # in case perm includes bits in umask
333: (4)         f = _wrap_io_open(fd, mode, encoding, errors)
334: (4)         af = _AtomicFile(f, tmp_filename, os.path.realpath(filename))
335: (4)         return t.cast(t.IO[t.Any], af), True

```

```

336: (0)         class _AtomicFile:
337: (4)             def __init__(self, f: t.IO[t.Any], tmp_filename: str, real_filename: str)
-> None:
338: (8)                 self._f = f
339: (8)                 self._tmp_filename = tmp_filename
340: (8)                 self._real_filename = real_filename
341: (8)                 self.closed = False
342: (4)             @property
343: (4)             def name(self) -> str:
344: (8)                 return self._real_filename
345: (4)             def close(self, delete: bool = False) -> None:
346: (8)                 if self.closed:
347: (12)                     return
348: (8)                 self._f.close()
349: (8)                 os.replace(self._tmp_filename, self._real_filename)
350: (8)                 self.closed = True
351: (4)             def __getattr__(self, name: str) -> t.Any:
352: (8)                 return getattr(self._f, name)
353: (4)             def __enter__(self) -> "_AtomicFile":
354: (8)                 return self
355: (4)             def __exit__(self, exc_type: t.Optional[t.Type[BaseException]], *_: t.Any)
-> None:
356: (8)                 self.close(delete=exc_type is not None)
357: (4)             def __repr__(self) -> str:
358: (8)                 return repr(self._f)
359: (0)         def strip_ansi(value: str) -> str:
360: (4)             return _ansi_re.sub("", value)
361: (0)         def _is_jupyter_kernel_output(stream: t.IO[t.Any]) -> bool:
362: (4)             while isinstance(stream, (_FixupStream, _NonClosingTextIOWrapper)):
363: (8)                 stream = stream._stream
364: (4)             return stream.__class__.__module__.startswith("ipykernel.")
365: (0)         def should_strip_ansi(
366: (4)             stream: t.Optional[t.IO[t.Any]] = None, color: t.Optional[bool] = None
367: (0)         ) -> bool:
368: (4)             if color is None:
369: (8)                 if stream is None:
370: (12)                     stream = sys.stdin
371: (8)                 return not isatty(stream) and not _is_jupyter_kernel_output(stream)
372: (4)             return not color
373: (0)         if sys.platform.startswith("win") and WIN:
374: (4)             from _winconsole import _get_windows_console_stream
375: (4)             def _get_argv_encoding() -> str:
376: (8)                 import locale
377: (8)                 return locale.getpreferredencoding()
378: (4)             _ansi_stream_wrappers: t.MutableMapping[t.TextIO, t.TextIO] =
WeakKeyDictionary()
379: (4)             def auto_wrap_for_ansi( # noqa: F811
380: (8)                 stream: t.TextIO, color: t.Optional[bool] = None
381: (4)             ) -> t.TextIO:
382: (8)                 """Support ANSI color and style codes on Windows by wrapping a
383: (8)                 stream with colorama.
384: (8)                 """
385: (8)                 try:
386: (12)                     cached = _ansi_stream_wrappers.get(stream)
387: (8)                 except Exception:
388: (12)                     cached = None
389: (8)                 if cached is not None:
390: (12)                     return cached
391: (8)                 import colorama
392: (8)                 strip = should_strip_ansi(stream, color)
393: (8)                 ansi_wrapper = colorama.AnsiToWin32(stream, strip=strip)
394: (8)                 rv = t.cast(t.TextIO, ansi_wrapper.stream)
395: (8)                 _write = rv.write
396: (8)                 def _safe_write(s):
397: (12)                     try:
398: (16)                         return _write(s)
399: (12)                     except BaseException:
400: (16)                         ansi_wrapper.reset_all()
401: (16)                         raise

```

```

402: (8)         rv.write = _safe_write
403: (8)         try:
404: (12)             _ansi_stream_wrappers[stream] = rv
405: (8)         except Exception:
406: (12)             pass
407: (8)         return rv
408: (0)     else:
409: (4)         def _get_argv_encoding() -> str:
410: (8)             return getattr(sys.stdin, "encoding", None) or
sys.getfilesystemencoding()
411: (4)         def _get_windows_console_stream(
412: (8)             f: t.TextIO, encoding: t.Optional[str], errors: t.Optional[str]
413: (4)         ) -> t.Optional[t.TextIO]:
414: (8)             return None
415: (0)     def term_len(x: str) -> int:
416: (4)         return len(strip_ansi(x))
417: (0)     def isatty(stream: t.IO[t.Any]) -> bool:
418: (4)         try:
419: (8)             return stream.isatty()
420: (4)         except Exception:
421: (8)             return False
422: (0)     def _make_cached_stream_func(
423: (4)         src_func: t.Callable[[], t.Optional[t.TextIO]],
424: (4)         wrapper_func: t.Callable[[], t.TextIO],
425: (0)     ) -> t.Callable[[], t.Optional[t.TextIO]]:
426: (4)         cache: t.MutableMapping[t.TextIO, t.TextIO] = WeakKeyDictionary()
427: (4)         def func() -> t.Optional[t.TextIO]:
428: (8)             stream = src_func()
429: (8)             if stream is None:
430: (12)                 return None
431: (8)             try:
432: (12)                 rv = cache.get(stream)
433: (8)             except Exception:
434: (12)                 rv = None
435: (8)             if rv is not None:
436: (12)                 return rv
437: (8)             rv = wrapper_func()
438: (8)             try:
439: (12)                 cache[stream] = rv
440: (8)             except Exception:
441: (12)                 pass
442: (8)             return rv
443: (4)         return func
444: (0)     _default_text_stdin = _make_cached_stream_func(lambda: sys.stdin,
get_text_stdin)
445: (0)     _default_text_stdout = _make_cached_stream_func(lambda: sys.stdout,
get_text_stdout)
446: (0)     _default_text_stderr = _make_cached_stream_func(lambda: sys.stderr,
get_text_stderr)
447: (0)     binary_streams: t.Mapping[str, t.Callable[[], t.BinaryIO]] = {
448: (4)         "stdin": get_binary_stdin,
449: (4)         "stdout": get_binary_stdout,
450: (4)         "stderr": get_binary_stderr,
451: (0)     }
452: (0)     text_streams: t.Mapping[
453: (4)         str, t.Callable[[t.Optional[str], t.Optional[str]], t.TextIO]
454: (0)     ] = {
455: (4)         "stdin": get_text_stdin,
456: (4)         "stdout": get_text_stdout,
457: (4)         "stderr": get_text_stderr,
458: (0)     }

```

File 2 - __init__.py:

```

1: (0)         """
2: (0)         Click is a simple Python module inspired by the stdlib optparse to make
3: (0)         writing command line scripts fun. Unlike other modules, it's based

```

```

4: (0)         around a simple API that does not come with too much magic and is
5: (0)         composable.
6: (0)         """
7: (0)         from .core import Argument as Argument
8: (0)         from .core import BaseCommand as BaseCommand
9: (0)         from .core import Command as Command
10: (0)        from .core import CommandCollection as CommandCollection
11: (0)        from .core import Context as Context
12: (0)        from .core import Group as Group
13: (0)        from .core import MultiCommand as MultiCommand
14: (0)        from .core import Option as Option
15: (0)        from .core import Parameter as Parameter
16: (0)        from .decorators import argument as argument
17: (0)        from .decorators import command as command
18: (0)        from .decorators import confirmation_option as confirmation_option
19: (0)        from .decorators import group as group
20: (0)        from .decorators import help_option as help_option
21: (0)        from .decorators import make_pass_decorator as make_pass_decorator
22: (0)        from .decorators import option as option
23: (0)        from .decorators import pass_context as pass_context
24: (0)        from .decorators import pass_obj as pass_obj
25: (0)        from .decorators import password_option as password_option
26: (0)        from .decorators import version_option as version_option
27: (0)        from .exceptions import Abort as Abort
28: (0)        from .exceptions import BadArgumentUsage as BadArgumentUsage
29: (0)        from .exceptions import BadOptionUsage as BadOptionUsage
30: (0)        from .exceptions import BadParameter as BadParameter
31: (0)        from .exceptions import ClickException as ClickException
32: (0)        from .exceptions import FileError as FileError
33: (0)        from .exceptions import MissingParameter as MissingParameter
34: (0)        from .exceptions import NoSuchOption as NoSuchOption
35: (0)        from .exceptions import UsageError as UsageError
36: (0)        from .formatting import HelpFormatter as HelpFormatter
37: (0)        from .formatting import wrap_text as wrap_text
38: (0)        from .globals import get_current_context as get_current_context
39: (0)        from .parser import OptionParser as OptionParser
40: (0)        from .termui import clear as clear
41: (0)        from .termui import confirm as confirm
42: (0)        from .termui import echo_via_pager as echo_via_pager
43: (0)        from .termui import edit as edit
44: (0)        from .termui import getchar as getchar
45: (0)        from .termui import launch as launch
46: (0)        from .termui import pause as pause
47: (0)        from .termui import progressbar as progressbar
48: (0)        from .termui import prompt as prompt
49: (0)        from .termui import secho as secho
50: (0)        from .termui import style as style
51: (0)        from .termui import unstyle as unstyle
52: (0)        from .types import BOOL as BOOL
53: (0)        from .types import Choice as Choice
54: (0)        from .types import DateTime as DateTime
55: (0)        from .types import File as File
56: (0)        from .types import FLOAT as FLOAT
57: (0)        from .types import FloatRange as FloatRange
58: (0)        from .types import INT as INT
59: (0)        from .types import IntRange as IntRange
60: (0)        from .types import ParamType as ParamType
61: (0)        from .types import Path as Path
62: (0)        from .types import STRING as STRING
63: (0)        from .types import Tuple as Tuple
64: (0)        from .types import UNPROCESSED as UNPROCESSED
65: (0)        from .types import UUID as UUID
66: (0)        from .utils import echo as echo
67: (0)        from .utils import format_filename as format_filename
68: (0)        from .utils import get_app_dir as get_app_dir
69: (0)        from .utils import get_binary_stream as get_binary_stream
70: (0)        from .utils import get_text_stream as get_text_stream
71: (0)        from .utils import open_file as open_file
72: (0)        __version__ = "8.1.7"

```

File 3 - _textwrap.py:

```

1: (0)         import textwrap
2: (0)         import typing as t
3: (0)         from contextlib import contextmanager
4: (0)         class TextWrapper(textwrap.TextWrapper):
5: (4)             def _handle_long_word(
6: (8)                 self,
7: (8)                 reversed_chunks: t.List[str],
8: (8)                 cur_line: t.List[str],
9: (8)                 cur_len: int,
10: (8)                 width: int,
11: (4)             ) -> None:
12: (8)                 space_left = max(width - cur_len, 1)
13: (8)                 if self.break_long_words:
14: (12)                     last = reversed_chunks[-1]
15: (12)                     cut = last[:space_left]
16: (12)                     res = last[space_left:]
17: (12)                     cur_line.append(cut)
18: (12)                     reversed_chunks[-1] = res
19: (8)                 elif not cur_line:
20: (12)                     cur_line.append(reversed_chunks.pop())
21: (4)             @contextmanager
22: (4)             def extra_indent(self, indent: str) -> t.Iterator[None]:
23: (8)                 old_initial_indent = self.initial_indent
24: (8)                 old_subsequent_indent = self.subsequent_indent
25: (8)                 self.initial_indent += indent
26: (8)                 self.subsequent_indent += indent
27: (8)                 try:
28: (12)                     yield
29: (8)                 finally:
30: (12)                     self.initial_indent = old_initial_indent
31: (12)                     self.subsequent_indent = old_subsequent_indent
32: (4)             def indent_only(self, text: str) -> str:
33: (8)                 rv = []
34: (8)                 for idx, line in enumerate(text.splitlines()):
35: (12)                     indent = self.initial_indent
36: (12)                     if idx > 0:
37: (16)                         indent = self.subsequent_indent
38: (12)                     rv.append(f"{indent}{line}")
39: (8)                 return "\n".join(rv)

```

File 4 - _termui_impl.py:

```

1: (0)         """
2: (0)         This module contains implementations for the termui module. To keep the
3: (0)         import time of Click down, some infrequently used functionality is
4: (0)         placed in this module and only imported as needed.
5: (0)         """
6: (0)         import contextlib
7: (0)         import math
8: (0)         import os
9: (0)         import sys
10: (0)         import time
11: (0)         import typing as t
12: (0)         from gettext import gettext as _
13: (0)         from io import StringIO
14: (0)         from types import TracebackType
15: (0)         from ._compat import _default_text_stdout
16: (0)         from ._compat import CYGWIN
17: (0)         from ._compat import get_best_encoding
18: (0)         from ._compat import isatty
19: (0)         from ._compat import open_stream
20: (0)         from ._compat import strip_ansi

```

```

21: (0)         from ._compat import term_len
22: (0)         from ._compat import WIN
23: (0)         from .exceptions import ClickException
24: (0)         from .utils import echo
25: (0)         V = t.TypeVar("V")
26: (0)         if os.name == "nt":
27: (4)             BEFORE_BAR = "\r"
28: (4)             AFTER_BAR = "\n"
29: (0)         else:
30: (4)             BEFORE_BAR = "\r\033[?25l"
31: (4)             AFTER_BAR = "\033[?25h\n"
32: (0)         class ProgressBar(t.Generic[V]):
33: (4)             def __init__(
34: (8)                 self,
35: (8)                 iterable: t.Optional[t.Iterable[V]],
36: (8)                 length: t.Optional[int] = None,
37: (8)                 fill_char: str = "#",
38: (8)                 empty_char: str = " ",
39: (8)                 bar_template: str = "%(bar)s",
40: (8)                 info_sep: str = " ",
41: (8)                 show_eta: bool = True,
42: (8)                 show_percent: t.Optional[bool] = None,
43: (8)                 show_pos: bool = False,
44: (8)                 item_show_func: t.Optional[t.Callable[[t.Optional[V]],
t.Optional[str]]] = None,
45: (8)                 label: t.Optional[str] = None,
46: (8)                 file: t.Optional[t.TextIO] = None,
47: (8)                 color: t.Optional[bool] = None,
48: (8)                 update_min_steps: int = 1,
49: (8)                 width: int = 30,
50: (4)             ) -> None:
51: (8)                 self.fill_char = fill_char
52: (8)                 self.empty_char = empty_char
53: (8)                 self.bar_template = bar_template
54: (8)                 self.info_sep = info_sep
55: (8)                 self.show_eta = show_eta
56: (8)                 self.show_percent = show_percent
57: (8)                 self.show_pos = show_pos
58: (8)                 self.item_show_func = item_show_func
59: (8)                 self.label: str = label or ""
60: (8)                 if file is None:
61: (12)                     file = _default_text_stdout()
62: (12)                     if file is None:
63: (16)                         file = StringIO()
64: (8)                 self.file = file
65: (8)                 self.color = color
66: (8)                 self.update_min_steps = update_min_steps
67: (8)                 self.completed_intervals = 0
68: (8)                 self.width: int = width
69: (8)                 self.autowidth: bool = width == 0
70: (8)                 if length is None:
71: (12)                     from operator import length_hint
72: (12)                     length = length_hint(iterable, -1)
73: (12)                     if length == -1:
74: (16)                         length = None
75: (8)                 if iterable is None:
76: (12)                     if length is None:
77: (16)                         raise TypeError("iterable or length is required")
78: (12)                     iterable = t.cast(t.Iterable[V], range(length))
79: (8)                 self.iter: t.Iterable[V] = iter(iterable)
80: (8)                 self.length = length
81: (8)                 self.pos = 0
82: (8)                 self.avg: t.List[float] = []
83: (8)                 self.last_eta: float
84: (8)                 self.start: float
85: (8)                 self.start = self.last_eta = time.time()
86: (8)                 self.eta_known: bool = False
87: (8)                 self.finished: bool = False
88: (8)                 self.max_width: t.Optional[int] = None

```

```

89: (8)         self.entered: bool = False
90: (8)         self.current_item: t.Optional[V] = None
91: (8)         self.is_hidden: bool = not isatty(self.file)
92: (8)         self._last_line: t.Optional[str] = None
93: (4)     def __enter__(self) -> "ProgressBar[V]":
94: (8)         self.entered = True
95: (8)         self.render_progress()
96: (8)         return self
97: (4)     def __exit__(
98: (8)         self,
99: (8)         exc_type: t.Optional[t.Type[BaseException]],
100: (8)         exc_value: t.Optional[BaseException],
101: (8)         tb: t.Optional[TracebackType],
102: (4) ) -> None:
103: (8)         self.render_finish()
104: (4)     def __iter__(self) -> t.Iterator[V]:
105: (8)         if not self.entered:
106: (12)             raise RuntimeError("You need to use progress bars in a with
block.")
107: (8)         self.render_progress()
108: (8)         return self.generator()
109: (4)     def __next__(self) -> V:
110: (8)         return next(iter(self))
111: (4)     def render_finish(self) -> None:
112: (8)         if self.is_hidden:
113: (12)             return
114: (8)         self.file.write(AFTER_BAR)
115: (8)         self.file.flush()
116: (4)     @property
117: (4)     def pct(self) -> float:
118: (8)         if self.finished:
119: (12)             return 1.0
120: (8)         return min(self.pos / (float(self.length or 1) or 1), 1.0)
121: (4)     @property
122: (4)     def time_per_iteration(self) -> float:
123: (8)         if not self.avg:
124: (12)             return 0.0
125: (8)         return sum(self.avg) / float(len(self.avg))
126: (4)     @property
127: (4)     def eta(self) -> float:
128: (8)         if self.length is not None and not self.finished:
129: (12)             return self.time_per_iteration * (self.length - self.pos)
130: (8)         return 0.0
131: (4)     def format_eta(self) -> str:
132: (8)         if self.eta_known:
133: (12)             t = int(self.eta)
134: (12)             seconds = t % 60
135: (12)             t //= 60
136: (12)             minutes = t % 60
137: (12)             t //= 60
138: (12)             hours = t % 24
139: (12)             t //= 24
140: (12)             if t > 0:
141: (16)                 return f"{t}d {hours:02}:{minutes:02}:{seconds:02}"
142: (12)             else:
143: (16)                 return f"{hours:02}:{minutes:02}:{seconds:02}"
144: (8)         return ""
145: (4)     def format_pos(self) -> str:
146: (8)         pos = str(self.pos)
147: (8)         if self.length is not None:
148: (12)             pos += f"/{self.length}"
149: (8)         return pos
150: (4)     def format_pct(self) -> str:
151: (8)         return f"{int(self.pct * 100): 4}%"[1:]
152: (4)     def format_bar(self) -> str:
153: (8)         if self.length is not None:
154: (12)             bar_length = int(self.pct * self.width)
155: (12)             bar = self.fill_char * bar_length
156: (12)             bar += self.empty_char * (self.width - bar_length)

```

```

157: (8)         elif self.finished:
158: (12)             bar = self.fill_char * self.width
159: (8)         else:
160: (12)             chars = list(self.empty_char * (self.width or 1))
161: (12)             if self.time_per_iteration != 0:
162: (16)                 chars[
163: (20)                     int(
164: (24)                         (math.cos(self.pos * self.time_per_iteration) / 2.0 +
0.5)
165: (24)                     * self.width
166: (20)                 )
167: (16)             ] = self.fill_char
168: (12)             bar = "".join(chars)
169: (8)         return bar
170: (4)     def format_progress_line(self) -> str:
171: (8)         show_percent = self.show_percent
172: (8)         info_bits = []
173: (8)         if self.length is not None and show_percent is None:
174: (12)             show_percent = not self.show_pos
175: (8)         if self.show_pos:
176: (12)             info_bits.append(self.format_pos())
177: (8)         if show_percent:
178: (12)             info_bits.append(self.format_pct())
179: (8)         if self.show_eta and self.eta_known and not self.finished:
180: (12)             info_bits.append(self.format_eta())
181: (8)         if self.item_show_func is not None:
182: (12)             item_info = self.item_show_func(self.current_item)
183: (12)             if item_info is not None:
184: (16)                 info_bits.append(item_info)
185: (8)         return (
186: (12)             self.bar_template
187: (12)             % {
188: (16)                 "label": self.label,
189: (16)                 "bar": self.format_bar(),
190: (16)                 "info": self.info_sep.join(info_bits),
191: (12)             }
192: (8)         ).rstrip()
193: (4)     def render_progress(self) -> None:
194: (8)         import shutil
195: (8)         if self.is_hidden:
196: (12)             if self._last_line != self.label:
197: (16)                 self._last_line = self.label
198: (16)                 echo(self.label, file=self.file, color=self.color)
199: (12)             return
200: (8)         buf = []
201: (8)         if self.autowidth:
202: (12)             old_width = self.width
203: (12)             self.width = 0
204: (12)             clutter_length = term_len(self.format_progress_line())
205: (12)             new_width = max(0, shutil.get_terminal_size().columns -
clutter_length)
206: (12)             if new_width < old_width:
207: (16)                 buf.append(BEFORE_BAR)
208: (16)                 buf.append(" " * self.max_width) # type: ignore
209: (16)                 self.max_width = new_width
210: (12)             self.width = new_width
211: (8)         clear_width = self.width
212: (8)         if self.max_width is not None:
213: (12)             clear_width = self.max_width
214: (8)         buf.append(BEFORE_BAR)
215: (8)         line = self.format_progress_line()
216: (8)         line_len = term_len(line)
217: (8)         if self.max_width is None or self.max_width < line_len:
218: (12)             self.max_width = line_len
219: (8)         buf.append(line)
220: (8)         buf.append(" " * (clear_width - line_len))
221: (8)         line = "".join(buf)
222: (8)         if line != self._last_line:
223: (12)             self._last_line = line

```

```

224: (12)         echo(line, file=self.file, color=self.color, nl=False)
225: (12)         self.file.flush()
226: (4)     def make_step(self, n_steps: int) -> None:
227: (8)         self.pos += n_steps
228: (8)         if self.length is not None and self.pos >= self.length:
229: (12)             self.finished = True
230: (8)         if (time.time() - self.last_eta) < 1.0:
231: (12)             return
232: (8)         self.last_eta = time.time()
233: (8)         if self.pos:
234: (12)             step = (time.time() - self.start) / self.pos
235: (8)         else:
236: (12)             step = time.time() - self.start
237: (8)         self.avg = self.avg[-6:] + [step]
238: (8)         self.eta_known = self.length is not None
239: (4)     def update(self, n_steps: int, current_item: t.Optional[V] = None) ->
None:
240: (8)         """Update the progress bar by advancing a specified number of
241: (8)         steps, and optionally set the ``current_item`` for this new
242: (8)         position.
243: (8)         :param n_steps: Number of steps to advance.
244: (8)         :param current_item: Optional item to set as ``current_item``
245: (12)         for the updated position.
246: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
247: (12)         Added the ``current_item`` optional parameter.
248: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
249: (12)         Only render when the number of steps meets the
250: (12)         ``update_min_steps`` threshold.
251: (8)         """
252: (8)         if current_item is not None:
253: (12)             self.current_item = current_item
254: (8)         self._completed_intervals += n_steps
255: (8)         if self._completed_intervals >= self.update_min_steps:
256: (12)             self.make_step(self._completed_intervals)
257: (12)             self.render_progress()
258: (12)             self._completed_intervals = 0
259: (4)     def finish(self) -> None:
260: (8)         self.eta_known = False
261: (8)         self.current_item = None
262: (8)         self.finished = True
263: (4)     def generator(self) -> t.Iterator[V]:
264: (8)         """Return a generator which yields the items added to the bar
265: (8)         during construction, and updates the progress bar *after* the
266: (8)         yielded block returns.
267: (8)         """
268: (8)         if not self.entered:
269: (12)             raise RuntimeError("You need to use progress bars in a with
block.")
270: (8)         if self.is_hidden:
271: (12)             yield from self.iter
272: (8)         else:
273: (12)             for rv in self.iter:
274: (16)                 self.current_item = rv
275: (16)                 if self._completed_intervals == 0:
276: (20)                     self.render_progress()
277: (16)                 yield rv
278: (16)                 self.update(1)
279: (12)                 self.finish()
280: (12)                 self.render_progress()
281: (0)     def pager(generator: t.Iterable[str], color: t.Optional[bool] = None) -> None:
282: (4)         """Decide what method to use for paging through text."""
283: (4)         stdout = _default_text_stdout()
284: (4)         if stdout is None:
285: (8)             stdout = StringIO()
286: (4)         if not isatty(sys.stdin) or not isatty(stdout):
287: (8)             return _nullpager(stdout, generator, color)
288: (4)         pager_cmd = (os.environ.get("PAGER", None) or "").strip()
289: (4)         if pager_cmd:
290: (8)             if WIN:

```

```

291: (12)         return _tempfilepager(generator, pager_cmd, color)
292: (8)         return _pipepager(generator, pager_cmd, color)
293: (4)         if os.environ.get("TERM") in ("dumb", "emacs"):
294: (8)             return _nullpager(stdout, generator, color)
295: (4)         if WIN or sys.platform.startswith("os2"):
296: (8)             return _tempfilepager(generator, "more <", color)
297: (4)         if hasattr(os, "system") and os.system("(less) 2>/dev/null") == 0:
298: (8)             return _pipepager(generator, "less", color)
299: (4)         import tempfile
300: (4)         fd, filename = tempfile.mkstemp()
301: (4)         os.close(fd)
302: (4)         try:
303: (8)             if hasattr(os, "system") and os.system(f'more "{filename}"') == 0:
304: (12)                 return _pipepager(generator, "more", color)
305: (8)                 return _nullpager(stdout, generator, color)
306: (4)         finally:
307: (8)             os.unlink(filename)
308: (0)     def _pipepager(generator: t.Iterable[str], cmd: str, color: t.Optional[bool])
-> None:
309: (4)         """Page through text by feeding it to another program. Invoking a
310: (4)         pager through this might support colors.
311: (4)         """
312: (4)         import subprocess
313: (4)         env = dict(os.environ)
314: (4)         cmd_detail = cmd.rsplit("/", 1)[-1].split()
315: (4)         if color is None and cmd_detail[0] == "less":
316: (8)             less_flags = f"{os.environ.get('LESS', '')}{' '}.join(cmd_detail[1:])}"
317: (8)             if not less_flags:
318: (12)                 env["LESS"] = "-R"
319: (12)                 color = True
320: (8)             elif "r" in less_flags or "R" in less_flags:
321: (12)                 color = True
322: (4)         c = subprocess.Popen(cmd, shell=True, stdin=subprocess.PIPE, env=env)
323: (4)         stdin = t.cast(t.BinaryIO, c.stdin)
324: (4)         encoding = get_best_encoding(stdin)
325: (4)         try:
326: (8)             for text in generator:
327: (12)                 if not color:
328: (16)                     text = strip_ansi(text)
329: (12)                     stdin.write(text.encode(encoding, "replace"))
330: (4)         except (OSError, KeyboardInterrupt):
331: (8)             pass
332: (4)         else:
333: (8)             stdin.close()
334: (4)         while True:
335: (8)             try:
336: (12)                 c.wait()
337: (8)             except KeyboardInterrupt:
338: (12)                 pass
339: (8)             else:
340: (12)                 break
341: (0)     def _tempfilepager(
342: (4)         generator: t.Iterable[str], cmd: str, color: t.Optional[bool]
343: (0) ) -> None:
344: (4)         """Page through text by invoking a program on a temporary file."""
345: (4)         import tempfile
346: (4)         fd, filename = tempfile.mkstemp()
347: (4)         text = "".join(generator)
348: (4)         if not color:
349: (8)             text = strip_ansi(text)
350: (4)         encoding = get_best_encoding(sys.stdout)
351: (4)         with open_stream(filename, "wb")[0] as f:
352: (8)             f.write(text.encode(encoding))
353: (4)         try:
354: (8)             os.system(f'{cmd} "{filename}"')
355: (4)         finally:
356: (8)             os.close(fd)
357: (8)             os.unlink(filename)
358: (0)     def _nullpager(

```

```

359: (4)         stream: t.TextIO, generator: t.Iterable[str], color: t.Optional[bool]
360: (0)     ) -> None:
361: (4)         """Simply print unformatted text. This is the ultimate fallback."""
362: (4)         for text in generator:
363: (8)             if not color:
364: (12)                 text = strip_ansi(text)
365: (8)                 stream.write(text)
366: (0)     class Editor:
367: (4)         def __init__(
368: (8)             self,
369: (8)             editor: t.Optional[str] = None,
370: (8)             env: t.Optional[t.Mapping[str, str]] = None,
371: (8)             require_save: bool = True,
372: (8)             extension: str = ".txt",
373: (4)         ) -> None:
374: (8)             self.editor = editor
375: (8)             self.env = env
376: (8)             self.require_save = require_save
377: (8)             self.extension = extension
378: (4)         def get_editor(self) -> str:
379: (8)             if self.editor is not None:
380: (12)                 return self.editor
381: (8)             for key in "VISUAL", "EDITOR":
382: (12)                 rv = os.environ.get(key)
383: (12)                 if rv:
384: (16)                     return rv
385: (8)             if WIN:
386: (12)                 return "notepad"
387: (8)             for editor in "sensible-editor", "vim", "nano":
388: (12)                 if os.system(f"which {editor} >/dev/null 2>&1") == 0:
389: (16)                     return editor
390: (8)             return "vi"
391: (4)         def edit_file(self, filename: str) -> None:
392: (8)             import subprocess
393: (8)             editor = self.get_editor()
394: (8)             environ: t.Optional[t.Dict[str, str]] = None
395: (8)             if self.env:
396: (12)                 environ = os.environ.copy()
397: (12)                 environ.update(self.env)
398: (8)             try:
399: (12)                 c = subprocess.Popen(f'{editor} "{filename}"', env=environ,
shell=True)
400: (12)                 exit_code = c.wait()
401: (12)                 if exit_code != 0:
402: (16)                     raise ClickException(
403: (20)                         _("{editor}: Editing failed").format(editor=editor)
404: (16)                     )
405: (8)             except OSError as e:
406: (12)                 raise ClickException(
407: (16)                     _("{editor}: Editing failed: {e}").format(editor=editor, e=e)
408: (12)                 ) from e
409: (4)         def edit(self, text: t.Optional[t.AnyStr]) -> t.Optional[t.AnyStr]:
410: (8)             import tempfile
411: (8)             if not text:
412: (12)                 data = b""
413: (8)             elif isinstance(text, (bytes, bytearray)):
414: (12)                 data = text
415: (8)             else:
416: (12)                 if text and not text.endswith("\n"):
417: (16)                     text += "\n"
418: (12)                 if WIN:
419: (16)                     data = text.replace("\n", "\r\n").encode("utf-8-sig")
420: (12)                 else:
421: (16)                     data = text.encode("utf-8")
422: (8)             fd, name = tempfile.mkstemp(prefix="editor-", suffix=self.extension)
423: (8)             f: t.BinaryIO
424: (8)             try:
425: (12)                 with os.fdopen(fd, "wb") as f:
426: (16)                     f.write(data)

```

```

427: (12)         os.utime(name, (os.path.getatime(name), os.path.getmtime(name) -
428: (12)         2))
429: (12)         timestamp = os.path.getmtime(name)
430: (12)         self.edit_file(name)
431: (16)         if self.require_save and os.path.getmtime(name) == timestamp:
432: (12)             return None
433: (16)         with open(name, "rb") as f:
434: (12)             rv = f.read()
435: (16)         if isinstance(text, (bytes, bytearray)):
436: (12)             return rv
437: (8)         return rv.decode("utf-8-sig").replace("\r\n", "\n") # type:
ignore
438: (12)         finally:
439: (0)             os.unlink(name)
440: (4) def open_url(url: str, wait: bool = False, locate: bool = False) -> int:
441: (4)     import subprocess
442: (8)     def _unquote_file(url: str) -> str:
443: (8)         from urllib.parse import unquote
444: (12)         if url.startswith("file://"):
445: (8)             url = unquote(url[7:])
446: (4)         return url
447: (8)     if sys.platform == "darwin":
448: (8)         args = ["open"]
449: (12)         if wait:
450: (8)             args.append("-W")
451: (12)         if locate:
452: (8)             args.append("-R")
453: (8)         args.append(_unquote_file(url))
454: (8)         null = open("/dev/null", "w")
455: (12)         try:
456: (8)             return subprocess.Popen(args, stderr=null).wait()
457: (12)         finally:
458: (4)             null.close()
459: (8)     elif WIN:
460: (12)         if locate:
461: (12)             url = _unquote_file(url.replace("'", ""))
462: (8)             args = f'explorer /select,"{url}"'
463: (12)         else:
464: (12)             url = url.replace("'", "")
465: (12)             wait_str = "/WAIT" if wait else ""
466: (8)             args = f'start {wait_str} "" "{url}"'
467: (4)         return os.system(args)
468: (8)     elif CYGWIN:
469: (12)         if locate:
470: (12)             url = os.path.dirname(_unquote_file(url).replace("'", ""))
471: (8)             args = f'cygstart "{url}"'
472: (12)         else:
473: (12)             url = url.replace("'", "")
474: (12)             wait_str = "-w" if wait else ""
475: (8)             args = f'cygstart {wait_str} "{url}"'
476: (4)         return os.system(args)
477: (8)     try:
478: (12)         if locate:
479: (8)             url = os.path.dirname(_unquote_file(url)) or "."
480: (12)         else:
481: (8)             url = _unquote_file(url)
482: (8)             c = subprocess.Popen(["xdg-open", url])
483: (12)             if wait:
484: (8)                 return c.wait()
485: (4)             return 0
486: (8)     except OSError:
487: (12)         if url.startswith(("http://", "https://")) and not locate and not
wait:
488: (12)             import webbrowser
489: (12)             webbrowser.open(url)
490: (8)             return 0
491: (0)         return 1
492: (4) def _translate_ch_to_exc(ch: str) -> t.Optional[BaseException]:
         if ch == "\x03":

```



```

493: (8)         raise KeyboardInterrupt()
494: (4)         if ch == "\x04" and not WIN: # Unix-like, Ctrl+D
495: (8)             raise EOFError()
496: (4)         if ch == "\x1a" and WIN: # Windows, Ctrl+Z
497: (8)             raise EOFError()
498: (4)         return None
499: (0)     if WIN:
500: (4)         import msvcrt
501: (4)         @contextlib.contextmanager
502: (4)         def raw_terminal() -> t.Iterator[int]:
503: (8)             yield -1
504: (4)         def getchar(echo: bool) -> str:
505: (8)             func: t.Callable[[], str]
506: (8)             if echo:
507: (12)                 func = msvcrt.getwche # type: ignore
508: (8)             else:
509: (12)                 func = msvcrt.getwch # type: ignore
510: (8)             rv = func()
511: (8)             if rv in ("\x00", "\xe0"):
512: (12)                 rv += func()
513: (8)             _translate_ch_to_exc(rv)
514: (8)             return rv
515: (0)     else:
516: (4)         import tty
517: (4)         import termios
518: (4)         @contextlib.contextmanager
519: (4)         def raw_terminal() -> t.Iterator[int]:
520: (8)             f: t.Optional[t.TextIO]
521: (8)             fd: int
522: (8)             if not isatty(sys.stdin):
523: (12)                 f = open("/dev/tty")
524: (12)                 fd = f.fileno()
525: (8)             else:
526: (12)                 fd = sys.stdin.fileno()
527: (12)                 f = None
528: (8)             try:
529: (12)                 old_settings = termios.tcgetattr(fd)
530: (12)                 try:
531: (16)                     tty.setraw(fd)
532: (16)                     yield fd
533: (12)                 finally:
534: (16)                     termios.tcsetattr(fd, termios.TCSADRAIN, old_settings)
535: (16)                     sys.stdout.flush()
536: (16)                     if f is not None:
537: (20)                         f.close()
538: (8)             except termios.error:
539: (12)                 pass
540: (4)         def getchar(echo: bool) -> str:
541: (8)             with raw_terminal() as fd:
542: (12)                 ch = os.read(fd, 32).decode(get_best_encoding(sys.stdin),
"replace")
543: (12)                 if echo and isatty(sys.stdout):
544: (16)                     sys.stdout.write(ch)
545: (12)                 _translate_ch_to_exc(ch)
546: (12)                 return ch

```

File 5 - _winconsole.py:

```

1: (0)         import io
2: (0)         import sys
3: (0)         import time
4: (0)         import typing as t
5: (0)         from ctypes import byref
6: (0)         from ctypes import c_char
7: (0)         from ctypes import c_char_p
8: (0)         from ctypes import c_int
9: (0)         from ctypes import c_ssize_t

```

```

10: (0)         from ctypes import c_ulong
11: (0)         from ctypes import c_void_p
12: (0)         from ctypes import POINTER
13: (0)         from ctypes import py_object
14: (0)         from ctypes import Structure
15: (0)         from ctypes.wintypes import DWORD
16: (0)         from ctypes.wintypes import HANDLE
17: (0)         from ctypes.wintypes import LPCWSTR
18: (0)         from ctypes.wintypes import LPWSTR
19: (0)         from ._compat import _NonClosingTextIOWrapper
20: (0)         assert sys.platform == "win32"
21: (0)         import msvcrt # noqa: E402
22: (0)         from ctypes import windll # noqa: E402
23: (0)         from ctypes import WINFUNCTYPE # noqa: E402
24: (0)         c_ssize_p = POINTER(c_ssize_t)
25: (0)         kernel32 = windll.kernel32
26: (0)         GetStdHandle = kernel32.GetStdHandle
27: (0)         ReadConsoleW = kernel32.ReadConsoleW
28: (0)         WriteConsoleW = kernel32.WriteConsoleW
29: (0)         GetConsoleMode = kernel32.GetConsoleMode
30: (0)         GetLastError = kernel32.GetLastError
31: (0)         GetCommandLineW = WINFUNCTYPE(LPWSTR)(("GetCommandLineW", windll.kernel32))
32: (0)         CommandLineToArgvW = WINFUNCTYPE(POINTER(LPWSTR), LPCWSTR, POINTER(c_int))((
33: (4)             "CommandLineToArgvW", windll.shell32)
34: (0)         )
35: (0)         LocalFree = WINFUNCTYPE(c_void_p, c_void_p)(("LocalFree", windll.kernel32))
36: (0)         STDIN_HANDLE = GetStdHandle(-10)
37: (0)         STDOUT_HANDLE = GetStdHandle(-11)
38: (0)         STDERR_HANDLE = GetStdHandle(-12)
39: (0)         PyBUF_SIMPLE = 0
40: (0)         PyBUF_WRITABLE = 1
41: (0)         ERROR_SUCCESS = 0
42: (0)         ERROR_NOT_ENOUGH_MEMORY = 8
43: (0)         ERROR_OPERATION_ABORTED = 995
44: (0)         STDIN_FILENO = 0
45: (0)         STDOUT_FILENO = 1
46: (0)         STDERR_FILENO = 2
47: (0)         EOF = b"\x1a"
48: (0)         MAX_BYTES_WRITTEN = 32767
49: (0)         try:
50: (4)             from ctypes import pythonapi
51: (0)         except ImportError:
52: (4)             get_buffer = None
53: (0)         else:
54: (4)             class Py_buffer(Structure):
55: (8)                 _fields_ = [
56: (12)                     ("buf", c_void_p),
57: (12)                     ("obj", py_object),
58: (12)                     ("len", c_ssize_t),
59: (12)                     ("itemsize", c_ssize_t),
60: (12)                     ("readonly", c_int),
61: (12)                     ("ndim", c_int),
62: (12)                     ("format", c_char_p),
63: (12)                     ("shape", c_ssize_p),
64: (12)                     ("strides", c_ssize_p),
65: (12)                     ("suboffsets", c_ssize_p),
66: (12)                     ("internal", c_void_p),
67: (8)                 ]
68: (4)             PyObject_GetBuffer = pythonapi.PyObject_GetBuffer
69: (4)             PyBuffer_Release = pythonapi.PyBuffer_Release
70: (4)             def get_buffer(obj, writable=False):
71: (8)                 buf = Py_buffer()
72: (8)                 flags = PyBUF_WRITABLE if writable else PyBUF_SIMPLE
73: (8)                 PyObject_GetBuffer(py_object(obj), byref(buf), flags)
74: (8)                 try:
75: (12)                     buffer_type = c_char * buf.len
76: (12)                     return buffer_type.from_address(buf.buf)
77: (8)                 finally:
78: (12)                     PyBuffer_Release(byref(buf))

```

```

79: (0)         class _WindowsConsoleRawIOBase(io.RawIOBase):
80: (4)             def __init__(self, handle):
81: (8)                 self.handle = handle
82: (4)             def isatty(self):
83: (8)                 super().isatty()
84: (8)                 return True
85: (0)         class _WindowsConsoleReader(_WindowsConsoleRawIOBase):
86: (4)             def readable(self):
87: (8)                 return True
88: (4)             def readinto(self, b):
89: (8)                 bytes_to_be_read = len(b)
90: (8)                 if not bytes_to_be_read:
91: (12)                     return 0
92: (8)                 elif bytes_to_be_read % 2:
93: (12)                     raise ValueError(
94: (16)                         "cannot read odd number of bytes from UTF-16-LE encoded
console"
95: (12)                 )
96: (8)                 buffer = get_buffer(b, writable=True)
97: (8)                 code_units_to_be_read = bytes_to_be_read // 2
98: (8)                 code_units_read = c_ulong()
99: (8)                 rv = ReadConsoleW(
100: (12)                     HANDLE(self.handle),
101: (12)                     buffer,
102: (12)                     code_units_to_be_read,
103: (12)                     byref(code_units_read),
104: (12)                     None,
105: (8)                 )
106: (8)                 if GetLastError() == ERROR_OPERATION_ABORTED:
107: (12)                     time.sleep(0.1)
108: (8)                 if not rv:
109: (12)                     raise OSError(f"Windows error: {GetLastError()}")
110: (8)                 if buffer[0] == EOF:
111: (12)                     return 0
112: (8)                 return 2 * code_units_read.value
113: (0)         class _WindowsConsoleWriter(_WindowsConsoleRawIOBase):
114: (4)             def writable(self):
115: (8)                 return True
116: (4)             @staticmethod
117: (4)             def _get_error_message(errno):
118: (8)                 if errno == ERROR_SUCCESS:
119: (12)                     return "ERROR_SUCCESS"
120: (8)                 elif errno == ERROR_NOT_ENOUGH_MEMORY:
121: (12)                     return "ERROR_NOT_ENOUGH_MEMORY"
122: (8)                 return f"Windows error {errno}"
123: (4)             def write(self, b):
124: (8)                 bytes_to_be_written = len(b)
125: (8)                 buf = get_buffer(b)
126: (8)                 code_units_to_be_written = min(bytes_to_be_written, MAX_BYTES_WRITTEN)
// 2
127: (8)                 code_units_written = c_ulong()
128: (8)                 WriteConsoleW(
129: (12)                     HANDLE(self.handle),
130: (12)                     buf,
131: (12)                     code_units_to_be_written,
132: (12)                     byref(code_units_written),
133: (12)                     None,
134: (8)                 )
135: (8)                 bytes_written = 2 * code_units_written.value
136: (8)                 if bytes_written == 0 and bytes_to_be_written > 0:
137: (12)                     raise OSError(self._get_error_message(GetLastError()))
138: (8)                 return bytes_written
139: (0)         class ConsoleStream:
140: (4)             def __init__(self, text_stream: t.TextIO, byte_stream: t.BinaryIO) ->
None:
141: (8)                 self._text_stream = text_stream
142: (8)                 self.buffer = byte_stream
143: (4)             @property
144: (4)             def name(self) -> str:

```

```

145: (8)         return self.buffer.name
146: (4)         def write(self, x: t.AnyStr) -> int:
147: (8)             if isinstance(x, str):
148: (12)                 return self._text_stream.write(x)
149: (8)             try:
150: (12)                 self.flush()
151: (8)             except Exception:
152: (12)                 pass
153: (8)             return self.buffer.write(x)
154: (4)         def writelines(self, lines: t.Iterable[t.AnyStr]) -> None:
155: (8)             for line in lines:
156: (12)                 self.write(line)
157: (4)         def __getattr__(self, name: str) -> t.Any:
158: (8)             return getattr(self._text_stream, name)
159: (4)         def isatty(self) -> bool:
160: (8)             return self.buffer.isatty()
161: (4)         def __repr__(self):
162: (8)             return f"<ConsoleStream name={self.name!r} encoding=
{self.encoding!r}>"
163: (0)         def _get_text_stdin(buffer_stream: t.BinaryIO) -> t.TextIO:
164: (4)             text_stream = _NonClosingTextIOWrapper(
165: (8)                 io.BufferedReader(_WindowsConsoleReader(STDIN_HANDLE)),
166: (8)                 "utf-16-le",
167: (8)                 "strict",
168: (8)                 line_buffering=True,
169: (4)             )
170: (4)             return t.cast(t.TextIO, ConsoleStream(text_stream, buffer_stream))
171: (0)         def _get_text_stdout(buffer_stream: t.BinaryIO) -> t.TextIO:
172: (4)             text_stream = _NonClosingTextIOWrapper(
173: (8)                 io.BufferedWriter(_WindowsConsoleWriter(STDOUT_HANDLE)),
174: (8)                 "utf-16-le",
175: (8)                 "strict",
176: (8)                 line_buffering=True,
177: (4)             )
178: (4)             return t.cast(t.TextIO, ConsoleStream(text_stream, buffer_stream))
179: (0)         def _get_text_stderr(buffer_stream: t.BinaryIO) -> t.TextIO:
180: (4)             text_stream = _NonClosingTextIOWrapper(
181: (8)                 io.BufferedWriter(_WindowsConsoleWriter(STDERR_HANDLE)),
182: (8)                 "utf-16-le",
183: (8)                 "strict",
184: (8)                 line_buffering=True,
185: (4)             )
186: (4)             return t.cast(t.TextIO, ConsoleStream(text_stream, buffer_stream))
187: (0)         _stream_factories: t.Mapping[int, t.Callable[[t.BinaryIO], t.TextIO]] = {
188: (4)             0: _get_text_stdin,
189: (4)             1: _get_text_stdout,
190: (4)             2: _get_text_stderr,
191: (0)         }
192: (0)         def _is_console(f: t.TextIO) -> bool:
193: (4)             if not hasattr(f, "fileno"):
194: (8)                 return False
195: (4)             try:
196: (8)                 fileno = f.fileno()
197: (4)             except (OSError, io.UnsupportedOperation):
198: (8)                 return False
199: (4)             handle = msvcrt.get_osfhandle(fileno)
200: (4)             return bool(GetConsoleMode(handle, byref(DWORD()))))
201: (0)         def _get_windows_console_stream(
202: (4)             f: t.TextIO, encoding: t.Optional[str], errors: t.Optional[str]
203: (0)         ) -> t.Optional[t.TextIO]:
204: (4)             if (
205: (8)                 get_buffer is not None
206: (8)                 and encoding in {"utf-16-le", None}
207: (8)                 and errors in {"strict", None}
208: (8)                 and _is_console(f)
209: (4)             ):
210: (8)                 func = _stream_factories.get(f.fileno())
211: (8)                 if func is not None:
212: (12)                     b = getattr(f, "buffer", None)

```

```

213: (12)             if b is None:
214: (16)                 return None
215: (12)             return func(b)

```

File 6 - core.py:

```

1: (0)             import enum
2: (0)             import errno
3: (0)             import inspect
4: (0)             import os
5: (0)             import sys
6: (0)             import typing as t
7: (0)             from collections import abc
8: (0)             from contextlib import contextmanager
9: (0)             from contextlib import ExitStack
10: (0)            from functools import update_wrapper
11: (0)            from gettext import gettext as _
12: (0)            from gettext import ngettext
13: (0)            from itertools import repeat
14: (0)            from types import TracebackType
15: (0)            from . import types
16: (0)            from .exceptions import Abort
17: (0)            from .exceptions import BadParameter
18: (0)            from .exceptions import ClickException
19: (0)            from .exceptions import Exit
20: (0)            from .exceptions import MissingParameter
21: (0)            from .exceptions import UsageError
22: (0)            from .formatting import HelpFormatter
23: (0)            from .formatting import join_options
24: (0)            from .globals import pop_context
25: (0)            from .globals import push_context
26: (0)            from .parser import _flag_needs_value
27: (0)            from .parser import OptionParser
28: (0)            from .parser import split_opt
29: (0)            from .termui import confirm
30: (0)            from .termui import prompt
31: (0)            from .termui import style
32: (0)            from .utils import _detect_program_name
33: (0)            from .utils import _expand_args
34: (0)            from .utils import echo
35: (0)            from .utils import make_default_short_help
36: (0)            from .utils import make_str
37: (0)            from .utils import PacifyFlushWrapper
38: (0)            if t.TYPE_CHECKING:
39: (4)                import typing_extensions as te
40: (4)                from .shell_completion import CompletionItem
41: (0)            F = t.TypeVar("F", bound=t.Callable[..., t.Any])
42: (0)            V = t.TypeVar("V")
43: (0)            def _complete_visible_commands(
44: (4)                ctx: "Context", incomplete: str
45: (0)            ) -> t.Iterator[t.Tuple[str, "Command"]]:
46: (4)                """List all the subcommands of a group that start with the
47: (4)                incomplete value and aren't hidden.
48: (4)                :param ctx: Invocation context for the group.
49: (4)                :param incomplete: Value being completed. May be empty.
50: (4)                """
51: (4)                multi = t.cast(MultiCommand, ctx.command)
52: (4)                for name in multi.list_commands(ctx):
53: (8)                    if name.startswith(incomplete):
54: (12)                        command = multi.get_command(ctx, name)
55: (12)                        if command is not None and not command.hidden:
56: (16)                            yield name, command
57: (0)            def _check_multicommand(
58: (4)                base_command: "MultiCommand", cmd_name: str, cmd: "Command", register:
bool = False
59: (0)            ) -> None:
60: (4)                if not base_command.chain or not isinstance(cmd, MultiCommand):

```

```

61: (8)         return
62: (4)     if register:
63: (8)         hint = (
64: (12)             "It is not possible to add multi commands as children to"
65: (12)             " another multi command that is in chain mode."
66: (8)         )
67: (4)     else:
68: (8)         hint = (
69: (12)             "Found a multi command as subcommand to a multi command"
70: (12)             " that is in chain mode. This is not supported."
71: (8)         )
72: (4)     raise RuntimeError(
73: (8)         f"{hint}. Command {base_command.name!r} is set to chain and"
74: (8)         f" {cmd_name!r} was added as a subcommand but it in itself is a"
75: (8)         f" multi command. ({cmd_name!r} is a {type(cmd).__name__}"
76: (8)         f" within a chained {type(base_command).__name__} named"
77: (8)         f" {base_command.name!r})."
78: (4)     )
79: (0) def batch(iterable: t.Iterable[V], batch_size: int) -> t.List[t.Tuple[V,
...]]:
80: (4)     return list(zip(*repeat(iter(iterable), batch_size)))
81: (0) @contextmanager
82: (0) def augment_usage_errors(
83: (4)     ctx: "Context", param: t.Optional["Parameter"] = None
84: (0) ) -> t.Iterator[None]:
85: (4)     """Context manager that attaches extra information to exceptions."""
86: (4)     try:
87: (8)         yield
88: (4)     except BadParameter as e:
89: (8)         if e.ctx is None:
90: (12)             e.ctx = ctx
91: (8)         if param is not None and e.param is None:
92: (12)             e.param = param
93: (8)         raise
94: (4)     except UsageError as e:
95: (8)         if e.ctx is None:
96: (12)             e.ctx = ctx
97: (8)         raise
98: (0) def iter_params_for_processing(
99: (4)     invocation_order: t.Sequence["Parameter"],
100: (4)     declaration_order: t.Sequence["Parameter"],
101: (0) ) -> t.List["Parameter"]:
102: (4)     """Given a sequence of parameters in the order as should be considered
103: (4)     for processing and an iterable of parameters that exist, this returns
104: (4)     a list in the correct order as they should be processed.
105: (4)     """
106: (4)     def sort_key(item: "Parameter") -> t.Tuple[bool, float]:
107: (8)         try:
108: (12)             idx: float = invocation_order.index(item)
109: (8)         except ValueError:
110: (12)             idx = float("inf")
111: (8)         return not item.is_eager, idx
112: (4)     return sorted(declaration_order, key=sort_key)
113: (0) class ParameterSource(enum.Enum):
114: (4)     """This is an :class:`~enum.Enum` that indicates the source of a
115: (4)     parameter's value.
116: (4)     Use :meth:`~click.Context.get_parameter_source` to get the
117: (4)     source for a parameter by name.
118: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 8.0
119: (8)         Use :class:`~enum.Enum` and drop the ``validate`` method.
120: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 8.0
121: (8)         Added the ``PROMPT`` value.
122: (4)     """
123: (4)     COMMANDLINE = enum.auto()
124: (4)     """The value was provided by the command line args."""
125: (4)     ENVIRONMENT = enum.auto()
126: (4)     """The value was provided with an environment variable."""
127: (4)     DEFAULT = enum.auto()
128: (4)     """Used the default specified by the parameter."""

```

```

129: (4)         DEFAULT_MAP = enum.auto()
130: (4)         """Used a default provided by :attr:`Context.default_map`."""
131: (4)         PROMPT = enum.auto()
132: (4)         """Used a prompt to confirm a default or provide a value."""
133: (0)     class Context:
134: (4)         """The context is a special internal object that holds state relevant
135: (4)         for the script execution at every single level. It's normally invisible
136: (4)         to commands unless they opt-in to getting access to it.
137: (4)         The context is useful as it can pass internal objects around and can
138: (4)         control special execution features such as reading data from
139: (4)         environment variables.
140: (4)         A context can be used as context manager in which case it will call
141: (4)         :meth:`close` on teardown.
142: (4)         :param command: the command class for this context.
143: (4)         :param parent: the parent context.
144: (4)         :param info_name: the info name for this invocation. Generally this
145: (22)             is the most descriptive name for the script or
146: (22)             command. For the toplevel script it is usually
147: (22)             the name of the script, for commands below it it's
148: (22)             the name of the script.
149: (4)         :param obj: an arbitrary object of user data.
150: (4)         :param auto_envvar_prefix: the prefix to use for automatic environment
151: (31)             variables. If this is `None` then reading
152: (31)             from environment variables is disabled. This
153: (31)             does not affect manually set environment
154: (31)             variables which are always read.
155: (4)         :param default_map: a dictionary (like object) with default values
156: (24)             for parameters.
157: (4)         :param terminal_width: the width of the terminal. The default is
158: (27)             inherit from parent context. If no context
159: (27)             defines the terminal width then auto
160: (27)             detection will be applied.
161: (4)         :param max_content_width: the maximum width for content rendered by
162: (30)             Click (this currently only affects help
163: (30)             pages). This defaults to 80 characters if
164: (30)             not overridden. In other words: even if the
165: (30)             terminal is larger than that, Click will not
166: (30)             format things wider than 80 characters by
167: (30)             default. In addition to that, formatters might
168: (30)             add some safety mapping on the right.
169: (4)         :param resilient_parsing: if this flag is enabled then Click will
170: (30)             parse without any interactivity or callback
171: (30)             invocation. Default values will also be
172: (30)             ignored. This is useful for implementing
173: (30)             things such as completion support.
174: (4)         :param allow_extra_args: if this is set to `True` then extra arguments
175: (29)             at the end will not raise an error and will be
176: (29)             kept on the context. The default is to inherit
177: (29)             from the command.
178: (4)         :param allow_interspersed_args: if this is set to `False` then options
179: (36)             and arguments cannot be mixed. The
180: (36)             default is to inherit from the command.
181: (4)         :param ignore_unknown_options: instructs click to ignore options it does
182: (35)             not know and keeps them for later
183: (35)             processing.
184: (4)         :param help_option_names: optionally a list of strings that define how
185: (30)             the default help parameter is named. The
186: (30)             default is `['--help']`.
187: (4)         :param token_normalize_func: an optional function that is used to
188: (33)             normalize tokens (options, choices,
189: (33)             etc.). This for instance can be used to
190: (33)             implement case insensitive behavior.
191: (4)         :param color: controls if the terminal supports ANSI colors or not. The
192: (18)             default is autodetection. This is only needed if ANSI
193: (18)             codes are used in texts that Click prints which is by
194: (18)             default not the case. This for instance would affect
195: (18)             help output.
196: (4)         :param show_default: Show the default value for commands. If this
197: (8)             value is not set, it defaults to the value from the parent

```

```

198: (8)         context. ``Command.show_default`` overrides this default for the
199: (8)         specific command.
200: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 8.1
201: (8)         The ``show_default`` parameter is overridden by
202: (8)         ``Command.show_default``, instead of the other way around.
203: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 8.0
204: (8)         The ``show_default`` parameter defaults to the value from the
205: (8)         parent context.
206: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 7.1
207: (7)         Added the ``show_default`` parameter.
208: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 4.0
209: (8)         Added the ``color``, ``ignore_unknown_options``, and
210: (8)         ``max_content_width`` parameters.
211: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 3.0
212: (8)         Added the ``allow_extra_args`` and ``allow_interspersed_args``
213: (8)         parameters.
214: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 2.0
215: (8)         Added the ``resilient_parsing``, ``help_option_names``, and
216: (8)         ``token_normalize_func`` parameters.
217: (4)     """
218: (4)     formatter_class: t.Type["HelpFormatter"] = HelpFormatter
219: (4)     def __init__(
220: (8)         self,
221: (8)         command: "Command",
222: (8)         parent: t.Optional["Context"] = None,
223: (8)         info_name: t.Optional[str] = None,
224: (8)         obj: t.Optional[t.Any] = None,
225: (8)         auto_envvar_prefix: t.Optional[str] = None,
226: (8)         default_map: t.Optional[t.MutableMapping[str, t.Any]] = None,
227: (8)         terminal_width: t.Optional[int] = None,
228: (8)         max_content_width: t.Optional[int] = None,
229: (8)         resilient_parsing: bool = False,
230: (8)         allow_extra_args: t.Optional[bool] = None,
231: (8)         allow_interspersed_args: t.Optional[bool] = None,
232: (8)         ignore_unknown_options: t.Optional[bool] = None,
233: (8)         help_option_names: t.Optional[t.List[str]] = None,
234: (8)         token_normalize_func: t.Optional[t.Callable[[str], str]] = None,
235: (8)         color: t.Optional[bool] = None,
236: (8)         show_default: t.Optional[bool] = None,
237: (4)     ) -> None:
238: (8)         self.parent = parent
239: (8)         self.command = command
240: (8)         self.info_name = info_name
241: (8)         self.params: t.Dict[str, t.Any] = {}
242: (8)         self.args: t.List[str] = []
243: (8)         self.protected_args: t.List[str] = []
244: (8)         self._opt_prefixes: t.Set[str] = set(parent._opt_prefixes) if parent
245: (8)     else set()
246: (12)         if obj is None and parent is not None:
247: (8)             obj = parent.obj
248: (8)         self.obj: t.Any = obj
249: (8)         self._meta: t.Dict[str, t.Any] = getattr(parent, "meta", {})
250: (12)         if (
251: (12)             default_map is None
252: (12)             and info_name is not None
253: (12)             and parent is not None
254: (8)             and parent.default_map is not None
255: (12)         ):
256: (8)             default_map = parent.default_map.get(info_name)
257: (8)         self.default_map: t.Optional[t.MutableMapping[str, t.Any]] =
258: (8)             default_map
259: (12)         self.invoked_subcommand: t.Optional[str] = None
260: (8)         if terminal_width is None and parent is not None:
261: (8)             terminal_width = parent.terminal_width
262: (12)         self.terminal_width: t.Optional[int] = terminal_width
263: (8)         if max_content_width is None and parent is not None:
264: (8)             max_content_width = parent.max_content_width
265: (8)         self.max_content_width: t.Optional[int] = max_content_width
266: (8)         if allow_extra_args is None:

```



```

265: (12)         allow_extra_args = command.allow_extra_args
266: (8)         self.allow_extra_args = allow_extra_args
267: (8)         if allow_interspersed_args is None:
268: (12)             allow_interspersed_args = command.allow_interspersed_args
269: (8)         self.allow_interspersed_args: bool = allow_interspersed_args
270: (8)         if ignore_unknown_options is None:
271: (12)             ignore_unknown_options = command.ignore_unknown_options
272: (8)         self.ignore_unknown_options: bool = ignore_unknown_options
273: (8)         if help_option_names is None:
274: (12)             if parent is not None:
275: (16)                 help_option_names = parent.help_option_names
276: (12)             else:
277: (16)                 help_option_names = ["--help"]
278: (8)         self.help_option_names: t.List[str] = help_option_names
279: (8)         if token_normalize_func is None and parent is not None:
280: (12)             token_normalize_func = parent.token_normalize_func
281: (8)         self.token_normalize_func: t.Optional[
282: (12)             t.Callable[[str], str]
283: (8)         ] = token_normalize_func
284: (8)         self.resilient_parsing: bool = resilient_parsing
285: (8)         if auto_envvar_prefix is None:
286: (12)             if (
287: (16)                 parent is not None
288: (16)                 and parent.auto_envvar_prefix is not None
289: (16)                 and self.info_name is not None
290: (12)             ):
291: (16)                 auto_envvar_prefix = (
292: (20)                     f"{parent.auto_envvar_prefix}_{self.info_name.upper()}"
293: (16)                 )
294: (8)         else:
295: (12)             auto_envvar_prefix = auto_envvar_prefix.upper()
296: (8)         if auto_envvar_prefix is not None:
297: (12)             auto_envvar_prefix = auto_envvar_prefix.replace("-", "_")
298: (8)         self.auto_envvar_prefix: t.Optional[str] = auto_envvar_prefix
299: (8)         if color is None and parent is not None:
300: (12)             color = parent.color
301: (8)         self.color: t.Optional[bool] = color
302: (8)         if show_default is None and parent is not None:
303: (12)             show_default = parent.show_default
304: (8)         self.show_default: t.Optional[bool] = show_default
305: (8)         self._close_callbacks: t.List[t.Callable[[], t.Any]] = []
306: (8)         self._depth = 0
307: (8)         self._parameter_source: t.Dict[str, ParameterSource] = {}
308: (8)         self._exit_stack = ExitStack()
309: (4)         def to_info_dict(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
310: (8)             """Gather information that could be useful for a tool generating
311: (8)             user-facing documentation. This traverses the entire CLI
312: (8)             structure.
313: (8)             .. code-block:: python
314: (12)                 with Context(cli) as ctx:
315: (16)                     info = ctx.to_info_dict()
316: (8)             .. versionadded:: 8.0
317: (8)             """
318: (8)             return {
319: (12)                 "command": self.command.to_info_dict(self),
320: (12)                 "info_name": self.info_name,
321: (12)                 "allow_extra_args": self.allow_extra_args,
322: (12)                 "allow_interspersed_args": self.allow_interspersed_args,
323: (12)                 "ignore_unknown_options": self.ignore_unknown_options,
324: (12)                 "auto_envvar_prefix": self.auto_envvar_prefix,
325: (8)             }
326: (4)         def __enter__(self) -> "Context":
327: (8)             self._depth += 1
328: (8)             push_context(self)
329: (8)             return self
330: (4)         def __exit__(
331: (8)             self,
332: (8)             exc_type: t.Optional[t.Type[BaseException]],
333: (8)             exc_value: t.Optional[BaseException],

```

```

334: (8)         tb: t.Optional[TracebackType],
335: (4)     ) -> None:
336: (8)         self._depth -= 1
337: (8)         if self._depth == 0:
338: (12)             self.close()
339: (8)         pop_context()
340: (4)     @contextmanager
341: (4)     def scope(self, cleanup: bool = True) -> t.Iterator["Context"]:
342: (8)         """This helper method can be used with the context object to promote
343: (8)         it to the current thread local (see :func:`get_current_context`).
344: (8)         The default behavior of this is to invoke the cleanup functions which
345: (8)         can be disabled by setting `cleanup` to `False`. The cleanup
346: (8)         functions are typically used for things such as closing file handles.
347: (8)         If the cleanup is intended the context object can also be directly
348: (8)         used as a context manager.
349: (8)         Example usage::
350: (12)             with ctx.scope():
351: (16)                 assert get_current_context() is ctx
352: (8)         This is equivalent::
353: (12)             with ctx:
354: (16)                 assert get_current_context() is ctx
355: (8)         .. versionadded:: 5.0
356: (8)         :param cleanup: controls if the cleanup functions should be run or
357: (24)                        not. The default is to run these functions. In
358: (24)                        some situations the context only wants to be
359: (24)                        temporarily pushed in which case this can be disabled.
360: (24)                        Nested pushes automatically defer the cleanup.
361: (8)         """
362: (8)         if not cleanup:
363: (12)             self._depth += 1
364: (8)         try:
365: (12)             with self as rv:
366: (16)                 yield rv
367: (8)         finally:
368: (12)             if not cleanup:
369: (16)                 self._depth -= 1
370: (4)     @property
371: (4)     def meta(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
372: (8)         """This is a dictionary which is shared with all the contexts
373: (8)         that are nested. It exists so that click utilities can store some
374: (8)         state here if they need to. It is however the responsibility of
375: (8)         that code to manage this dictionary well.
376: (8)         The keys are supposed to be unique dotted strings. For instance
377: (8)         module paths are a good choice for it. What is stored in there is
378: (8)         irrelevant for the operation of click. However what is important is
379: (8)         that code that places data here adheres to the general semantics of
380: (8)         the system.
381: (8)         Example usage::
382: (12)             LANG_KEY = f'__name__.lang'
383: (12)             def set_language(value):
384: (16)                 ctx = get_current_context()
385: (16)                 ctx.meta[LANG_KEY] = value
386: (12)             def get_language():
387: (16)                 return get_current_context().meta.get(LANG_KEY, 'en_US')
388: (8)         .. versionadded:: 5.0
389: (8)         """
390: (8)         return self._meta
391: (4)     def make_formatter(self) -> HelpFormatter:
392: (8)         """Creates the :class:`~click.HelpFormatter` for the help and
393: (8)         usage output.
394: (8)         To quickly customize the formatter class used without overriding
395: (8)         this method, set the :attr:`formatter_class` attribute.
396: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
397: (12)             Added the :attr:`formatter_class` attribute.
398: (8)         """
399: (8)         return self.formatter_class(
400: (12)             width=self.terminal_width, max_width=self.max_content_width
401: (8)         )
402: (4)     def with_resource(self, context_manager: t.ContextManager[V]) -> V:

```

```

403: (8)         """Register a resource as if it were used in a ``with``
404: (8)         statement. The resource will be cleaned up when the context is
405: (8)         popped.
406: (8)         Uses :meth:`contextlib.ExitStack.enter_context`. It calls the
407: (8)         resource's ``__enter__()`` method and returns the result. When
408: (8)         the context is popped, it closes the stack, which calls the
409: (8)         resource's ``__exit__()`` method.
410: (8)         To register a cleanup function for something that isn't a
411: (8)         context manager, use :meth:`call_on_close`. Or use something
412: (8)         from :mod:`contextlib` to turn it into a context manager first.
413: (8)         .. code-block:: python
414: (12)             @click.group()
415: (12)             @click.option("--name")
416: (12)             @click.pass_context
417: (12)             def cli(ctx):
418: (16)                 ctx.obj = ctx.with_resource(connect_db(name))
419: (8)         :param context_manager: The context manager to enter.
420: (8)         :return: Whatever ``context_manager.__enter__()`` returns.
421: (8)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
422: (8)         """
423: (8)         return self._exit_stack.enter_context(context_manager)
424: (4)     def call_on_close(self, f: t.Callable[..., t.Any]) -> t.Callable[...,
t.Any]:
425: (8)         """Register a function to be called when the context tears down.
426: (8)         This can be used to close resources opened during the script
427: (8)         execution. Resources that support Python's context manager
428: (8)         protocol which would be used in a ``with`` statement should be
429: (8)         registered with :meth:`with_resource` instead.
430: (8)         :param f: The function to execute on teardown.
431: (8)         """
432: (8)         return self._exit_stack.callback(f)
433: (4)     def close(self) -> None:
434: (8)         """Invoke all close callbacks registered with
435: (8)         :meth:`call_on_close`, and exit all context managers entered
436: (8)         with :meth:`with_resource`.
437: (8)         """
438: (8)         self._exit_stack.close()
439: (8)         self._exit_stack = ExitStack()
440: (4)     @property
441: (4)     def command_path(self) -> str:
442: (8)         """The computed command path. This is used for the ``usage``
443: (8)         information on the help page. It's automatically created by
444: (8)         combining the info names of the chain of contexts to the root.
445: (8)         """
446: (8)         rv = ""
447: (8)         if self.info_name is not None:
448: (12)             rv = self.info_name
449: (8)         if self.parent is not None:
450: (12)             parent_command_path = [self.parent.command_path]
451: (12)             if isinstance(self.parent.command, Command):
452: (16)                 for param in self.parent.command.get_params(self):
453: (20)                     parent_command_path.extend(param.get_usage_pieces(self))
454: (12)             rv = f"{' '.join(parent_command_path)} {rv}"
455: (8)         return rv.lstrip()
456: (4)     def find_root(self) -> "Context":
457: (8)         """Finds the outermost context."""
458: (8)         node = self
459: (8)         while node.parent is not None:
460: (12)             node = node.parent
461: (8)         return node
462: (4)     def find_object(self, object_type: t.Type[V]) -> t.Optional[V]:
463: (8)         """Finds the closest object of a given type."""
464: (8)         node: t.Optional["Context"] = self
465: (8)         while node is not None:
466: (12)             if isinstance(node.obj, object_type):
467: (16)                 return node.obj
468: (12)             node = node.parent
469: (8)         return None
470: (4)     def ensure_object(self, object_type: t.Type[V]) -> V:

```

```

471: (8)         """Like :meth:`find_object` but sets the innermost object to a
472: (8)         new instance of `object_type` if it does not exist.
473: (8)         """
474: (8)         rv = self.find_object(object_type)
475: (8)         if rv is None:
476: (12)             self.obj = rv = object_type()
477: (8)         return rv
478: (4)     @t.overload
479: (4)     def lookup_default(
480: (8)         self, name: str, call: "te.Literal[True]" = True
481: (4)     ) -> t.Optional[t.Any]:
482: (8)         ...
483: (4)     @t.overload
484: (4)     def lookup_default(
485: (8)         self, name: str, call: "te.Literal[False]" = ...
486: (4)     ) -> t.Optional[t.Union[t.Any, t.Callable[[], t.Any]]]:
487: (8)         ...
488: (4)     def lookup_default(self, name: str, call: bool = True) ->
t.Optional[t.Any]:
489: (8)         """Get the default for a parameter from :attr:`default_map`.
490: (8)         :param name: Name of the parameter.
491: (8)         :param call: If the default is a callable, call it. Disable to
492: (12)             return the callable instead.
493: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
494: (12)             Added the ``call`` parameter.
495: (8)         """
496: (8)         if self.default_map is not None:
497: (12)             value = self.default_map.get(name)
498: (12)             if call and callable(value):
499: (16)                 return value()
500: (12)             return value
501: (8)         return None
502: (4)     def fail(self, message: str) -> "te.NoReturn":
503: (8)         """Aborts the execution of the program with a specific error
504: (8)         message.
505: (8)         :param message: the error message to fail with.
506: (8)         """
507: (8)         raise UsageError(message, self)
508: (4)     def abort(self) -> "te.NoReturn":
509: (8)         """Aborts the script."""
510: (8)         raise Abort()
511: (4)     def exit(self, code: int = 0) -> "te.NoReturn":
512: (8)         """Exits the application with a given exit code."""
513: (8)         raise Exit(code)
514: (4)     def get_usage(self) -> str:
515: (8)         """Helper method to get formatted usage string for the current
516: (8)         context and command.
517: (8)         """
518: (8)         return self.command.get_usage(self)
519: (4)     def get_help(self) -> str:
520: (8)         """Helper method to get formatted help page for the current
521: (8)         context and command.
522: (8)         """
523: (8)         return self.command.get_help(self)
524: (4)     def _make_sub_context(self, command: "Command") -> "Context":
525: (8)         """Create a new context of the same type as this context, but
526: (8)         for a new command.
527: (8)         :meta private:
528: (8)         """
529: (8)         return type(self)(command, info_name=command.name, parent=self)
530: (4)     @t.overload
531: (4)     def invoke(
532: (8)         __self, # noqa: B902
533: (8)         __callback: "t.Callable[..., V]",
534: (8)         *args: t.Any,
535: (8)         **kwargs: t.Any,
536: (4)     ) -> V:
537: (8)         ...
538: (4)     @t.overload

```

```

539: (4)         def invoke(
540: (8)             __self, # noqa: B902
541: (8)             __callback: "Command",
542: (8)             *args: t.Any,
543: (8)             **kwargs: t.Any,
544: (4)         ) -> t.Any:
545: (8)             ...
546: (4)         def invoke(
547: (8)             __self, # noqa: B902
548: (8)             __callback: t.Union["Command", "t.Callable[..., V]"],
549: (8)             *args: t.Any,
550: (8)             **kwargs: t.Any,
551: (4)         ) -> t.Union[t.Any, V]:
552: (8)             """Invokes a command callback in exactly the way it expects. There
553: (8)             are two ways to invoke this method:
554: (8)             1. the first argument can be a callback and all other arguments and
555: (12)                keyword arguments are forwarded directly to the function.
556: (8)             2. the first argument is a click command object. In that case all
557: (12)                arguments are forwarded as well but proper click parameters
558: (12)                (options and click arguments) must be keyword arguments and Click
559: (12)                will fill in defaults.
560: (8)             Note that before Click 3.2 keyword arguments were not properly filled
561: (8)             in against the intention of this code and no context was created. For
562: (8)             more information about this change and why it was done in a bugfix
563: (8)             release see :ref:`upgrade-to-3.2`.
564: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 8.0
565: (12)                All ``kwargs`` are tracked in :attr:`params` so they will be
566: (12)                passed if :meth:`forward` is called at multiple levels.
567: (8)             """
568: (8)             if isinstance(__callback, Command):
569: (12)                 other_cmd = __callback
570: (12)                 if other_cmd.callback is None:
571: (16)                     raise TypeError(
572: (20)                         "The given command does not have a callback that can be
573: (16)                         invoked."
574: (12)                     )
575: (16)                 else:
576: (12)                     __callback = t.cast("t.Callable[..., V]", other_cmd.callback)
577: (12)                     ctx = __self._make_sub_context(other_cmd)
578: (16)                     for param in other_cmd.params:
579: (20)                         if param.name not in kwargs and param.expose_value:
580: (24)                             kwargs[param.name] = param.type_cast_value( # type:
581: (20)                                 ignore
582: (12)                                     ctx, param.get_default(ctx)
583: (8)                                 )
584: (12)                     ctx.params.update(kwargs)
585: (8)             else:
586: (12)                 ctx = __self
587: (16)                 with augment_usage_errors(__self):
588: (4)                     return __callback(*args, **kwargs)
589: (8)         def forward(
590: (4)             __self, __cmd: "Command", *args: t.Any, **kwargs: t.Any # noqa: B902
591: (8)         ) -> t.Any:
592: (8)             """Similar to :meth:`invoke` but fills in default keyword
593: (8)             arguments from the current context if the other command expects
594: (8)             it. This cannot invoke callbacks directly, only other commands.
595: (12)             .. versionchanged:: 8.0
596: (12)                All ``kwargs`` are tracked in :attr:`params` so they will be
597: (8)                passed if ``forward`` is called at multiple levels.
598: (8)             """
599: (12)             if not isinstance(__cmd, Command):
600: (8)                 raise TypeError("Callback is not a command.")
601: (12)             for param in __self.params:
602: (16)                 if param not in kwargs:
603: (8)                     kwargs[param] = __self.params[param]
604: (4)             return __self.invoke(__cmd, *args, **kwargs)
605: (4)         def set_parameter_source(self, name: str, source: ParameterSource) ->
None:

```

```

605: (8)         """Set the source of a parameter. This indicates the location
606: (8)         from which the value of the parameter was obtained.
607: (8)         :param name: The name of the parameter.
608: (8)         :param source: A member of :class:`~click.core.ParameterSource`.
609: (8)         """
610: (8)         self._parameter_source[name] = source
611: (4)     def get_parameter_source(self, name: str) -> t.Optional[ParameterSource]:
612: (8)         """Get the source of a parameter. This indicates the location
613: (8)         from which the value of the parameter was obtained.
614: (8)         This can be useful for determining when a user specified a value
615: (8)         on the command line that is the same as the default value. It
616: (8)         will be :attr:`~click.core.ParameterSource.DEFAULT` only if the
617: (8)         value was actually taken from the default.
618: (8)         :param name: The name of the parameter.
619: (8)         :rtype: ParameterSource
620: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
621: (12)             Returns ``None`` if the parameter was not provided from any
622: (12)             source.
623: (8)         """
624: (8)         return self._parameter_source.get(name)
625: (0) class BaseCommand:
626: (4)     """The base command implements the minimal API contract of commands.
627: (4)     Most code will never use this as it does not implement a lot of useful
628: (4)     functionality but it can act as the direct subclass of alternative
629: (4)     parsing methods that do not depend on the Click parser.
630: (4)     For instance, this can be used to bridge Click and other systems like
631: (4)     argparse or docopt.
632: (4)     Because base commands do not implement a lot of the API that other
633: (4)     parts of Click take for granted, they are not supported for all
634: (4)     operations. For instance, they cannot be used with the decorators
635: (4)     usually and they have no built-in callback system.
636: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 2.0
637: (7)         Added the `context_settings` parameter.
638: (4)     :param name: the name of the command to use unless a group overrides it.
639: (4)     :param context_settings: an optional dictionary with defaults that are
640: (29)         passed to the context object.
641: (4)     """
642: (4)     context_class: t.Type[Context] = Context
643: (4)     allow_extra_args = False
644: (4)     allow_interspersed_args = True
645: (4)     ignore_unknown_options = False
646: (4)     def __init__(
647: (8)         self,
648: (8)         name: t.Optional[str],
649: (8)         context_settings: t.Optional[t.MutableMapping[str, t.Any]] = None,
650: (4)     ) -> None:
651: (8)         self.name = name
652: (8)         if context_settings is None:
653: (12)             context_settings = {}
654: (8)         self.context_settings: t.MutableMapping[str, t.Any] = context_settings
655: (4)     def to_info_dict(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
656: (8)         """Gather information that could be useful for a tool generating
657: (8)         user-facing documentation. This traverses the entire structure
658: (8)         below this command.
659: (8)         Use :meth:`~click.Context.to_info_dict` to traverse the entire
660: (8)         CLI structure.
661: (8)         :param ctx: A :class:`~Context` representing this command.
662: (8)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
663: (8)         """
664: (8)         return {"name": self.name}
665: (4)     def __repr__(self) -> str:
666: (8)         return f"<{self.__class__.__name__} {self.name}>"
667: (4)     def get_usage(self, ctx: Context) -> str:
668: (8)         raise NotImplementedError("Base commands cannot get usage")
669: (4)     def get_help(self, ctx: Context) -> str:
670: (8)         raise NotImplementedError("Base commands cannot get help")
671: (4)     def make_context(
672: (8)         self,
673: (8)         info_name: t.Optional[str],

```

```

674: (8)         args: t.List[str],
675: (8)         parent: t.Optional[Context] = None,
676: (8)         **extra: t.Any,
677: (4)     ) -> Context:
678: (8)         """This function when given an info name and arguments will kick
679: (8)         off the parsing and create a new :class:`Context`. It does not
680: (8)         invoke the actual command callback though.
681: (8)         To quickly customize the context class used without overriding
682: (8)         this method, set the :attr:`context_class` attribute.
683: (8)         :param info_name: the info name for this invocation. Generally this
684: (26)             is the most descriptive name for the script or
685: (26)             command. For the toplevel script it's usually
686: (26)             the name of the script, for commands below it's
687: (26)             the name of the command.
688: (8)         :param args: the arguments to parse as list of strings.
689: (8)         :param parent: the parent context if available.
690: (8)         :param extra: extra keyword arguments forwarded to the context
691: (22)             constructor.
692: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
693: (12)             Added the :attr:`context_class` attribute.
694: (8)         """
695: (8)         for key, value in self.context_settings.items():
696: (12)             if key not in extra:
697: (16)                 extra[key] = value
698: (8)         ctx = self.context_class(
699: (12)             self, info_name=info_name, parent=parent, **extra # type: ignore
700: (8)         )
701: (8)         with ctx.scope(cleanup=False):
702: (12)             self.parse_args(ctx, args)
703: (8)         return ctx
704: (4)     def parse_args(self, ctx: Context, args: t.List[str]) -> t.List[str]:
705: (8)         """Given a context and a list of arguments this creates the parser
706: (8)         and parses the arguments, then modifies the context as necessary.
707: (8)         This is automatically invoked by :meth:`make_context`.
708: (8)         """
709: (8)         raise NotImplementedError("Base commands do not know how to parse
arguments.")
710: (4)     def invoke(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Any:
711: (8)         """Given a context, this invokes the command. The default
712: (8)         implementation is raising a not implemented error.
713: (8)         """
714: (8)         raise NotImplementedError("Base commands are not invocable by
default")
715: (4)     def shell_complete(self, ctx: Context, incomplete: str) ->
t.List["CompletionItem"]:
716: (8)         """Return a list of completions for the incomplete value. Looks
717: (8)         at the names of chained multi-commands.
718: (8)         Any command could be part of a chained multi-command, so sibling
719: (8)         commands are valid at any point during command completion. Other
720: (8)         command classes will return more completions.
721: (8)         :param ctx: Invocation context for this command.
722: (8)         :param incomplete: Value being completed. May be empty.
723: (8)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
724: (8)         """
725: (8)         from click.shell_completion import CompletionItem
726: (8)         results: t.List["CompletionItem"] = []
727: (8)         while ctx.parent is not None:
728: (12)             ctx = ctx.parent
729: (12)             if isinstance(ctx.command, MultiCommand) and ctx.command.chain:
730: (16)                 results.extend(
731: (20)                     CompletionItem(name, help=command.get_short_help_str())
732: (20)                     for name, command in _complete_visible_commands(ctx,
incomplete)
733: (20)                     if name not in ctx.protected_args
734: (16)                 )
735: (8)         return results
736: (4)     @t.overload
737: (4)     def main(
738: (8)         self,

```

```

739: (8)         args: t.Optional[t.Sequence[str]] = None,
740: (8)         prog_name: t.Optional[str] = None,
741: (8)         complete_var: t.Optional[str] = None,
742: (8)         standalone_mode: "te.Literal[True]" = True,
743: (8)         **extra: t.Any,
744: (4)     ) -> "te.NoReturn":
745: (8)         ...
746: (4)     @t.overload
747: (4)     def main(
748: (8)         self,
749: (8)         args: t.Optional[t.Sequence[str]] = None,
750: (8)         prog_name: t.Optional[str] = None,
751: (8)         complete_var: t.Optional[str] = None,
752: (8)         standalone_mode: bool = ...,
753: (8)         **extra: t.Any,
754: (4)     ) -> t.Any:
755: (8)         ...
756: (4)     def main(
757: (8)         self,
758: (8)         args: t.Optional[t.Sequence[str]] = None,
759: (8)         prog_name: t.Optional[str] = None,
760: (8)         complete_var: t.Optional[str] = None,
761: (8)         standalone_mode: bool = True,
762: (8)         windows_expand_args: bool = True,
763: (8)         **extra: t.Any,
764: (4)     ) -> t.Any:
765: (8)         """This is the way to invoke a script with all the bells and
766: (8)         whistles as a command line application. This will always terminate
767: (8)         the application after a call. If this is not wanted, ``SystemExit``
768: (8)         needs to be caught.
769: (8)         This method is also available by directly calling the instance of
770: (8)         a :class:`Command`.
771: (8)         :param args: the arguments that should be used for parsing. If not
772: (21)             provided, ``sys.argv[1:]`` is used.
773: (8)         :param prog_name: the program name that should be used. By default
774: (26)             the program name is constructed by taking the file
775: (26)             name from ``sys.argv[0]``.
776: (8)         :param complete_var: the environment variable that controls the
777: (29)             bash completion support. The default is
778: (29)             ``"<prog_name>_COMPLETE"`` with prog_name in
779: (29)             uppercase.
780: (8)         :param standalone_mode: the default behavior is to invoke the script
781: (32)             in standalone mode. Click will then
782: (32)             handle exceptions and convert them into
783: (32)             error messages and the function will never
784: (32)             return but shut down the interpreter. If
785: (32)             this is set to `False` they will be
786: (32)             propagated to the caller and the return
787: (32)             value of this function is the return value
788: (32)             of :meth:`invoke`.
789: (8)         :param windows_expand_args: Expand glob patterns, user dir, and
790: (12)             env vars in command line args on Windows.
791: (8)         :param extra: extra keyword arguments are forwarded to the context
792: (22)             constructor. See :class:`Context` for more information.
793: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0.1
794: (12)             Added the ``windows_expand_args`` parameter to allow
795: (12)             disabling command line arg expansion on Windows.
796: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
797: (12)             When taking arguments from ``sys.argv`` on Windows, glob
798: (12)             patterns, user dir, and env vars are expanded.
799: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 3.0
800: (11)             Added the ``standalone_mode`` parameter.
801: (8)         """
802: (8)         if args is None:
803: (12)             args = sys.argv[1:]
804: (12)             if os.name == "nt" and windows_expand_args:
805: (16)                 args = _expand_args(args)
806: (8)         else:
807: (12)             args = list(args)

```



```

808: (8)         if prog_name is None:
809: (12)             prog_name = _detect_program_name()
810: (8)         self._main_shell_completion(extra, prog_name, complete_var)
811: (8)         try:
812: (12)             try:
813: (16)                 with self.make_context(prog_name, args, **extra) as ctx:
814: (20)                     rv = self.invoke(ctx)
815: (20)                     if not standalone_mode:
816: (24)                         return rv
817: (20)                     ctx.exit()
818: (12)             except (EOFError, KeyboardInterrupt) as e:
819: (16)                 echo(file=sys.stderr)
820: (16)                 raise Abort() from e
821: (12)             except ClickException as e:
822: (16)                 if not standalone_mode:
823: (20)                     raise
824: (16)                 e.show()
825: (16)                 sys.exit(e.exit_code)
826: (12)             except OSError as e:
827: (16)                 if e.errno == errno.EPIPE:
828: (20)                     sys.stdout = t.cast(t.TextIO,
PacifyFlushWrapper(sys.stdout))
829: (20)                     sys.stderr = t.cast(t.TextIO,
PacifyFlushWrapper(sys.stderr))
830: (20)                     sys.exit(1)
831: (16)             else:
832: (20)                 raise
833: (8)         except Exit as e:
834: (12)             if standalone_mode:
835: (16)                 sys.exit(e.exit_code)
836: (12)             else:
837: (16)                 return e.exit_code
838: (8)         except Abort:
839: (12)             if not standalone_mode:
840: (16)                 raise
841: (12)             echo(_("Aborted!"), file=sys.stderr)
842: (12)             sys.exit(1)
843: (4)         def _main_shell_completion(
844: (8)             self,
845: (8)             ctx_args: t.MutableMapping[str, t.Any],
846: (8)             prog_name: str,
847: (8)             complete_var: t.Optional[str] = None,
848: (4)         ) -> None:
849: (8)             """Check if the shell is asking for tab completion, process
850: (8)             that, then exit early. Called from :meth:`main` before the
851: (8)             program is invoked.
852: (8)             :param prog_name: Name of the executable in the shell.
853: (8)             :param complete_var: Name of the environment variable that holds
854: (12)             the completion instruction. Defaults to
855: (12)             ``_{PROG_NAME}_COMPLETE``.
856: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 8.2.0
857: (12)             Dots (``.``) in ``prog_name`` are replaced with underscores
858: (8)             (``_``).
859: (8)             """
860: (12)             if complete_var is None:
861: (12)                 complete_name = prog_name.replace("-", "_").replace(".", "_")
862: (8)                 complete_var = f"_{complete_name}_COMPLETE".upper()
863: (8)             instruction = os.environ.get(complete_var)
864: (12)             if not instruction:
865: (8)                 return
866: (8)             from .shell_completion import shell_complete
867: (8)             rv = shell_complete(self, ctx_args, prog_name, complete_var,
instruction)
868: (4)             sys.exit(rv)
869: (4)         def __call__(self, *args: t.Any, **kwargs: t.Any) -> t.Any:
870: (8)             """Alias for :meth:`main`."""
871: (8)             return self.main(*args, **kwargs)
872: (4)         class Command(BaseCommand):
873: (4)             """Commands are the basic building block of command line interfaces in

```

```

873: (4) Click. A basic command handles command line parsing and might dispatch
874: (4) more parsing to commands nested below it.
875: (4) :param name: the name of the command to use unless a group overrides it.
876: (4) :param context_settings: an optional dictionary with defaults that are
877: (29) passed to the context object.
878: (4) :param callback: the callback to invoke. This is optional.
879: (4) :param params: the parameters to register with this command. This can
880: (19) be either :class:`Option` or :class:`Argument` objects.
881: (4) :param help: the help string to use for this command.
882: (4) :param epilog: like the help string but it's printed at the end of the
883: (19) help page after everything else.
884: (4) :param short_help: the short help to use for this command. This is
885: (23) shown on the command listing of the parent command.
886: (4) :param add_help_option: by default each command registers a ``--help``
887: (28) option. This can be disabled by this parameter.
888: (4) :param no_args_is_help: this controls what happens if no arguments are
889: (28) provided. This option is disabled by default.
890: (28) If enabled this will add ``--help`` as argument
891: (28) if no arguments are passed
892: (4) :param hidden: hide this command from help outputs.
893: (4) :param deprecated: issues a message indicating that
894: (29) the command is deprecated.
895: (4) .. versionchanged:: 8.1
896: (8) ``help``, ``epilog``, and ``short_help`` are stored unprocessed,
897: (8) all formatting is done when outputting help text, not at init,
898: (8) and is done even if not using the ``@command`` decorator.
899: (4) .. versionchanged:: 8.0
900: (8) Added a ``repr`` showing the command name.
901: (4) .. versionchanged:: 7.1
902: (8) Added the ``no_args_is_help`` parameter.
903: (4) .. versionchanged:: 2.0
904: (8) Added the ``context_settings`` parameter.
905: (4) """
906: (4) def __init__(
907: (8)     self,
908: (8)     name: t.Optional[str],
909: (8)     context_settings: t.Optional[t.MutableMapping[str, t.Any]] = None,
910: (8)     callback: t.Optional[t.Callable[..., t.Any]] = None,
911: (8)     params: t.Optional[t.List["Parameter"]] = None,
912: (8)     help: t.Optional[str] = None,
913: (8)     epilog: t.Optional[str] = None,
914: (8)     short_help: t.Optional[str] = None,
915: (8)     options_metavar: t.Optional[str] = "[OPTIONS]",
916: (8)     add_help_option: bool = True,
917: (8)     no_args_is_help: bool = False,
918: (8)     hidden: bool = False,
919: (8)     deprecated: bool = False,
920: (4) ) -> None:
921: (8)     super().__init__(name, context_settings)
922: (8)     self.callback = callback
923: (8)     self.params: t.List["Parameter"] = params or []
924: (8)     self.help = help
925: (8)     self.epilog = epilog
926: (8)     self.options_metavar = options_metavar
927: (8)     self.short_help = short_help
928: (8)     self.add_help_option = add_help_option
929: (8)     self.no_args_is_help = no_args_is_help
930: (8)     self.hidden = hidden
931: (8)     self.deprecated = deprecated
932: (4) def to_info_dict(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
933: (8)     info_dict = super().to_info_dict(ctx)
934: (8)     info_dict.update(
935: (12)         params=[param.to_info_dict() for param in self.get_params(ctx)],
936: (12)         help=self.help,
937: (12)         epilog=self.epilog,
938: (12)         short_help=self.short_help,
939: (12)         hidden=self.hidden,
940: (12)         deprecated=self.deprecated,
941: (8)     )

```

```

942: (8)         return info_dict
943: (4)     def get_usage(self, ctx: Context) -> str:
944: (8)         """Formats the usage line into a string and returns it.
945: (8)         Calls :meth:`format_usage` internally.
946: (8)         """
947: (8)         formatter = ctx.make_formatter()
948: (8)         self.format_usage(ctx, formatter)
949: (8)         return formatter.getvalue().rstrip("\n")
950: (4)     def get_params(self, ctx: Context) -> t.List["Parameter"]:
951: (8)         rv = self.params
952: (8)         help_option = self.get_help_option(ctx)
953: (8)         if help_option is not None:
954: (12)             rv = [*rv, help_option]
955: (8)         return rv
956: (4)     def format_usage(self, ctx: Context, formatter: HelpFormatter) -> None:
957: (8)         """Writes the usage line into the formatter.
958: (8)         This is a low-level method called by :meth:`get_usage`.
959: (8)         """
960: (8)         pieces = self.collect_usage_pieces(ctx)
961: (8)         formatter.write_usage(ctx.command_path, " ".join(pieces))
962: (4)     def collect_usage_pieces(self, ctx: Context) -> t.List[str]:
963: (8)         """Returns all the pieces that go into the usage line and returns
964: (8)         it as a list of strings.
965: (8)         """
966: (8)         rv = [self.options_metavar] if self.options_metavar else []
967: (8)         for param in self.get_params(ctx):
968: (12)             rv.extend(param.get_usage_pieces(ctx))
969: (8)         return rv
970: (4)     def get_help_option_names(self, ctx: Context) -> t.List[str]:
971: (8)         """Returns the names for the help option."""
972: (8)         all_names = set(ctx.help_option_names)
973: (8)         for param in self.params:
974: (12)             all_names.difference_update(param.opts)
975: (12)             all_names.difference_update(param.secondary_opts)
976: (8)         return list(all_names)
977: (4)     def get_help_option(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Optional["Option"]:
978: (8)         """Returns the help option object."""
979: (8)         help_options = self.get_help_option_names(ctx)
980: (8)         if not help_options or not self.add_help_option:
981: (12)             return None
982: (8)         def show_help(ctx: Context, param: "Parameter", value: str) -> None:
983: (12)             if value and not ctx.resilient_parsing:
984: (16)                 echo(ctx.get_help(), color=ctx.color)
985: (16)                 ctx.exit()
986: (8)         return Option(
987: (12)             help_options,
988: (12)             is_flag=True,
989: (12)             is_eager=True,
990: (12)             expose_value=False,
991: (12)             callback=show_help,
992: (12)             help=_("Show this message and exit."),
993: (8)         )
994: (4)     def make_parser(self, ctx: Context) -> OptionParser:
995: (8)         """Creates the underlying option parser for this command."""
996: (8)         parser = OptionParser(ctx)
997: (8)         for param in self.get_params(ctx):
998: (12)             param.add_to_parser(parser, ctx)
999: (8)         return parser
1000: (4)     def get_help(self, ctx: Context) -> str:
1001: (8)         """Formats the help into a string and returns it.
1002: (8)         Calls :meth:`format_help` internally.
1003: (8)         """
1004: (8)         formatter = ctx.make_formatter()
1005: (8)         self.format_help(ctx, formatter)
1006: (8)         return formatter.getvalue().rstrip("\n")
1007: (4)     def get_short_help_str(self, limit: int = 45) -> str:
1008: (8)         """Gets short help for the command or makes it by shortening the
1009: (8)         long help string.
1010: (8)         """

```

```

1011: (8)         if self.short_help:
1012: (12)             text = inspect.cleandoc(self.short_help)
1013: (8)         elif self.help:
1014: (12)             text = make_default_short_help(self.help, limit)
1015: (8)         else:
1016: (12)             text = ""
1017: (8)         if self.deprecated:
1018: (12)             text = _("(Deprecated) {text}").format(text=text)
1019: (8)         return text.strip()
1020: (4)     def format_help(self, ctx: Context, formatter: HelpFormatter) -> None:
1021: (8)         """Writes the help into the formatter if it exists.
1022: (8)         This is a low-level method called by :meth:`get_help`.
1023: (8)         This calls the following methods:
1024: (8)         - :meth:`format_usage`
1025: (8)         - :meth:`format_help_text`
1026: (8)         - :meth:`format_options`
1027: (8)         - :meth:`format_epilog`
1028: (8)         """
1029: (8)         self.format_usage(ctx, formatter)
1030: (8)         self.format_help_text(ctx, formatter)
1031: (8)         self.format_options(ctx, formatter)
1032: (8)         self.format_epilog(ctx, formatter)
1033: (4)     def format_help_text(self, ctx: Context, formatter: HelpFormatter) ->
None:
1034: (8)         """Writes the help text to the formatter if it exists."""
1035: (8)         if self.help is not None:
1036: (12)             text = inspect.cleandoc(self.help).partition("\f")[0]
1037: (8)         else:
1038: (12)             text = ""
1039: (8)         if self.deprecated:
1040: (12)             text = _("(Deprecated) {text}").format(text=text)
1041: (8)         if text:
1042: (12)             formatter.write_paragraph()
1043: (12)             with formatter.indentation():
1044: (16)                 formatter.write_text(text)
1045: (4)     def format_options(self, ctx: Context, formatter: HelpFormatter) -> None:
1046: (8)         """Writes all the options into the formatter if they exist."""
1047: (8)         opts = []
1048: (8)         for param in self.get_params(ctx):
1049: (12)             rv = param.get_help_record(ctx)
1050: (12)             if rv is not None:
1051: (16)                 opts.append(rv)
1052: (8)         if opts:
1053: (12)             with formatter.section(_("Options")):
1054: (16)                 formatter.write_dl(opts)
1055: (4)     def format_epilog(self, ctx: Context, formatter: HelpFormatter) -> None:
1056: (8)         """Writes the epilog into the formatter if it exists."""
1057: (8)         if self.epilog:
1058: (12)             epilog = inspect.cleandoc(self.epilog)
1059: (12)             formatter.write_paragraph()
1060: (12)             with formatter.indentation():
1061: (16)                 formatter.write_text(epilog)
1062: (4)     def parse_args(self, ctx: Context, args: t.List[str]) -> t.List[str]:
1063: (8)         if not args and self.no_args_is_help and not ctx.resilient_parsing:
1064: (12)             echo(ctx.get_help(), color=ctx.color)
1065: (12)             ctx.exit()
1066: (8)         parser = self.make_parser(ctx)
1067: (8)         opts, args, param_order = parser.parse_args(args=args)
1068: (8)         for param in iter_params_for_processing(param_order,
self.get_params(ctx)):
1069: (12)             value, args = param.handle_parse_result(ctx, opts, args)
1070: (8)         if args and not ctx.allow_extra_args and not ctx.resilient_parsing:
1071: (12)             ctx.fail(
1072: (16)                 ngettext(
1073: (20)                     "Got unexpected extra argument ({args})",
1074: (20)                     "Got unexpected extra arguments ({args})",
1075: (20)                     len(args),
1076: (16)                 ).format(args=" ".join(map(str, args)))
1077: (12)         )

```

```

1078: (8)         ctx.args = args
1079: (8)         ctx._opt_prefixes.update(parser._opt_prefixes)
1080: (8)         return args
1081: (4)     def invoke(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Any:
1082: (8)         """Given a context, this invokes the attached callback (if it exists)
1083: (8)         in the right way.
1084: (8)         """
1085: (8)         if self.deprecated:
1086: (12)             message = _(
1087: (16)                 "DeprecationWarning: The command {name!r} is deprecated."
1088: (12)             ).format(name=self.name)
1089: (12)             echo(style(message, fg="red"), err=True)
1090: (8)         if self.callback is not None:
1091: (12)             return ctx.invoke(self.callback, **ctx.params)
1092: (4)     def shell_complete(self, ctx: Context, incomplete: str) ->
t.List["CompletionItem"]:
1093: (8)         """Return a list of completions for the incomplete value. Looks
1094: (8)         at the names of options and chained multi-commands.
1095: (8)         :param ctx: Invocation context for this command.
1096: (8)         :param incomplete: Value being completed. May be empty.
1097: (8)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
1098: (8)         """
1099: (8)         from click.shell_completion import CompletionItem
1100: (8)         results: t.List["CompletionItem"] = []
1101: (8)         if incomplete and not incomplete[0].isalnum():
1102: (12)             for param in self.get_params(ctx):
1103: (16)                 if (
1104: (20)                     not isinstance(param, Option)
1105: (20)                     or param.hidden
1106: (20)                     or (
1107: (24)                         not param.multiple
1108: (24)                         and ctx.get_parameter_source(param.name) # type:
ignore
1109: (24)                             is ParameterSource.COMMANDLINE
1110: (20)                     )
1111: (16)                 ):
1112: (20)                     continue
1113: (16)                 results.extend(
1114: (20)                     CompletionItem(name, help=param.help)
1115: (20)                     for name in [*param.opts, *param.secondary_opts]
1116: (20)                     if name.startswith(incomplete)
1117: (16)                 )
1118: (8)                 results.extend(super().shell_complete(ctx, incomplete))
1119: (8)                 return results
1120: (0)     class MultiCommand(Command):
1121: (4)         """A multi command is the basic implementation of a command that
1122: (4)         dispatches to subcommands. The most common version is the
1123: (4)         :class:`Group`.
1124: (4)         :param invoke_without_command: this controls how the multi command itself
1125: (35)             is invoked. By default it's only invoked
1126: (35)             if a subcommand is provided.
1127: (4)         :param no_args_is_help: this controls what happens if no arguments are
1128: (28)             provided. This option is enabled by default if
1129: (28)             `invoke_without_command` is disabled or disabled
1130: (28)             if it's enabled. If enabled this will add
1131: (28)             ``--help`` as argument if no arguments are
1132: (28)             passed.
1133: (4)         :param subcommand_metavar: the string that is used in the documentation
1134: (31)             to indicate the subcommand place.
1135: (4)         :param chain: if this is set to `True` chaining of multiple subcommands
1136: (18)             is enabled. This restricts the form of commands in that
1137: (18)             they cannot have optional arguments but it allows
1138: (18)             multiple commands to be chained together.
1139: (4)         :param result_callback: The result callback to attach to this multi
1140: (8)             command. This can be set or changed later with the
1141: (8)             :meth:`result_callback` decorator.
1142: (4)         :param attrs: Other command arguments described in :class:`Command`.
1143: (4)         """
1144: (4)         allow_extra_args = True

```

```

1145: (4)         allow_interspersed_args = False
1146: (4)     def __init__(
1147: (8)         self,
1148: (8)         name: t.Optional[str] = None,
1149: (8)         invoke_without_command: bool = False,
1150: (8)         no_args_is_help: t.Optional[bool] = None,
1151: (8)         subcommand_metavar: t.Optional[str] = None,
1152: (8)         chain: bool = False,
1153: (8)         result_callback: t.Optional[t.Callable[..., t.Any]] = None,
1154: (8)         **attrs: t.Any,
1155: (4)     ) -> None:
1156: (8)         super().__init__(name, **attrs)
1157: (8)         if no_args_is_help is None:
1158: (12)             no_args_is_help = not invoke_without_command
1159: (8)         self.no_args_is_help = no_args_is_help
1160: (8)         self.invoke_without_command = invoke_without_command
1161: (8)         if subcommand_metavar is None:
1162: (12)             if chain:
1163: (16)                 subcommand_metavar = "COMMAND1 [ARGS]... [COMMAND2
[ARGS]...]..."
1164: (12)             else:
1165: (16)                 subcommand_metavar = "COMMAND [ARGS]..."
1166: (8)         self.subcommand_metavar = subcommand_metavar
1167: (8)         self.chain = chain
1168: (8)         self.result_callback = result_callback
1169: (8)         if self.chain:
1170: (12)             for param in self.params:
1171: (16)                 if isinstance(param, Argument) and not param.required:
1172: (20)                     raise RuntimeError(
1173: (24)                         "Multi commands in chain mode cannot have"
1174: (24)                         " optional arguments."
1175: (20)                     )
1176: (4)     def to_info_dict(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
1177: (8)         info_dict = super().to_info_dict(ctx)
1178: (8)         commands = {}
1179: (8)         for name in self.list_commands(ctx):
1180: (12)             command = self.get_command(ctx, name)
1181: (12)             if command is None:
1182: (16)                 continue
1183: (12)             sub_ctx = ctx._make_sub_context(command)
1184: (12)             with sub_ctx.scope(cleanup=False):
1185: (16)                 commands[name] = command.to_info_dict(sub_ctx)
1186: (8)         info_dict.update(commands=commands, chain=self.chain)
1187: (8)         return info_dict
1188: (4)     def collect_usage_pieces(self, ctx: Context) -> t.List[str]:
1189: (8)         rv = super().collect_usage_pieces(ctx)
1190: (8)         rv.append(self.subcommand_metavar)
1191: (8)         return rv
1192: (4)     def format_options(self, ctx: Context, formatter: HelpFormatter) -> None:
1193: (8)         super().format_options(ctx, formatter)
1194: (8)         self.format_commands(ctx, formatter)
1195: (4)     def result_callback(self, replace: bool = False) -> t.Callable[[F], F]:
1196: (8)         """Adds a result callback to the command. By default if a
1197: (8)         result callback is already registered this will chain them but
1198: (8)         this can be disabled with the `replace` parameter. The result
1199: (8)         callback is invoked with the return value of the subcommand
1200: (8)         (or the list of return values from all subcommands if chaining
1201: (8)         is enabled) as well as the parameters as they would be passed
1202: (8)         to the main callback.
1203: (8)         Example::
1204: (12)             @click.group()
1205: (12)             @click.option('-i', '--input', default=23)
1206: (12)             def cli(input):
1207: (16)                 return 42
1208: (12)             @cli.result_callback()
1209: (12)             def process_result(result, input):
1210: (16)                 return result + input
1211: (8)         :param replace: if set to `True` an already existing result
1212: (24)             callback will be removed.

```

```

1213: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
1214: (12)         Renamed from ``resultcallback``.
1215: (8)         .. versionadded:: 3.0
1216: (8)         """
1217: (8)         def decorator(f: F) -> F:
1218: (12)             old_callback = self._result_callback
1219: (12)             if old_callback is None or replace:
1220: (16)                 self._result_callback = f
1221: (16)                 return f
1222: (12)             def function(__value, *args, **kwargs): # type: ignore
1223: (16)                 inner = old_callback(__value, *args, **kwargs)
1224: (16)                 return f(inner, *args, **kwargs)
1225: (12)             self._result_callback = rv = update_wrapper(t.cast(F, function),
f)
1226: (12)             return rv
1227: (8)         return decorator
1228: (4)     def format_commands(self, ctx: Context, formatter: HelpFormatter) -> None:
1229: (8)         """Extra format methods for multi methods that adds all the commands
1230: (8)         after the options.
1231: (8)         """
1232: (8)         commands = []
1233: (8)         for subcommand in self.list_commands(ctx):
1234: (12)             cmd = self.get_command(ctx, subcommand)
1235: (12)             if cmd is None:
1236: (16)                 continue
1237: (12)             if cmd.hidden:
1238: (16)                 continue
1239: (12)             commands.append((subcommand, cmd))
1240: (8)         if len(commands):
1241: (12)             limit = formatter.width - 6 - max(len(cmd[0]) for cmd in commands)
1242: (12)             rows = []
1243: (12)             for subcommand, cmd in commands:
1244: (16)                 help = cmd.get_short_help_str(limit)
1245: (16)                 rows.append((subcommand, help))
1246: (12)             if rows:
1247: (16)                 with formatter.section(_("Commands")):
1248: (20)                     formatter.write_dl(rows)
1249: (4)     def parse_args(self, ctx: Context, args: t.List[str]) -> t.List[str]:
1250: (8)         if not args and self.no_args_is_help and not ctx.resilient_parsing:
1251: (12)             echo(ctx.get_help(), color=ctx.color)
1252: (12)             ctx.exit()
1253: (8)         rest = super().parse_args(ctx, args)
1254: (8)         if self.chain:
1255: (12)             ctx.protected_args = rest
1256: (12)             ctx.args = []
1257: (8)         elif rest:
1258: (12)             ctx.protected_args, ctx.args = rest[:1], rest[1:]
1259: (8)         return ctx.args
1260: (4)     def invoke(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Any:
1261: (8)         def _process_result(value: t.Any) -> t.Any:
1262: (12)             if self._result_callback is not None:
1263: (16)                 value = ctx.invoke(self._result_callback, value, **ctx.params)
1264: (12)             return value
1265: (8)         if not ctx.protected_args:
1266: (12)             if self.invoke_without_command:
1267: (16)                 with ctx:
1268: (20)                     rv = super().invoke(ctx)
1269: (20)                     return _process_result([] if self.chain else rv)
1270: (12)             ctx.fail(_("Missing command."))
1271: (8)         args = [*ctx.protected_args, *ctx.args]
1272: (8)         ctx.args = []
1273: (8)         ctx.protected_args = []
1274: (8)         if not self.chain:
1275: (12)             with ctx:
1276: (16)                 cmd_name, cmd, args = self.resolve_command(ctx, args)
1277: (16)                 assert cmd is not None
1278: (16)                 ctx.invoked_subcommand = cmd_name
1279: (16)                 super().invoke(ctx)
1280: (16)                 sub_ctx = cmd.make_context(cmd_name, args, parent=ctx)

```

```

1281: (16)         with sub_ctx:
1282: (20)             return _process_result(sub_ctx.command.invoke(sub_ctx))
1283: (8)     with ctx:
1284: (12)         ctx.invoked_subcommand = "*" if args else None
1285: (12)         super().invoke(ctx)
1286: (12)         contexts = []
1287: (12)         while args:
1288: (16)             cmd_name, cmd, args = self.resolve_command(ctx, args)
1289: (16)             assert cmd is not None
1290: (16)             sub_ctx = cmd.make_context(
1291: (20)                 cmd_name,
1292: (20)                 args,
1293: (20)                 parent=ctx,
1294: (20)                 allow_extra_args=True,
1295: (20)                 allow_interspersed_args=False,
1296: (16)             )
1297: (16)             contexts.append(sub_ctx)
1298: (16)             args, sub_ctx.args = sub_ctx.args, []
1299: (12)         rv = []
1300: (12)         for sub_ctx in contexts:
1301: (16)             with sub_ctx:
1302: (20)                 rv.append(sub_ctx.command.invoke(sub_ctx))
1303: (12)         return _process_result(rv)
1304: (4)     def resolve_command(
1305: (8)         self, ctx: Context, args: t.List[str]
1306: (4)     ) -> t.Tuple[t.Optional[str], t.Optional[Command], t.List[str]]:
1307: (8)         cmd_name = make_str(args[0])
1308: (8)         original_cmd_name = cmd_name
1309: (8)         cmd = self.get_command(ctx, cmd_name)
1310: (8)         if cmd is None and ctx.token_normalize_func is not None:
1311: (12)             cmd_name = ctx.token_normalize_func(cmd_name)
1312: (12)             cmd = self.get_command(ctx, cmd_name)
1313: (8)         if cmd is None and not ctx.resilient_parsing:
1314: (12)             if split_opt(cmd_name)[0]:
1315: (16)                 self.parse_args(ctx, ctx.args)
1316: (12)             ctx.fail(_("No such command {name!r}.").format(name=original_cmd_name))
1317: (8)             return cmd_name if cmd else None, cmd, args[1:]
1318: (4)     def get_command(self, ctx: Context, cmd_name: str) -> t.Optional[Command]:
1319: (8)         """Given a context and a command name, this returns a
1320: (8)         :class:`Command` object if it exists or returns `None`.
1321: (8)         """
1322: (8)         raise NotImplementedError
1323: (4)     def list_commands(self, ctx: Context) -> t.List[str]:
1324: (8)         """Returns a list of subcommand names in the order they should
1325: (8)         appear.
1326: (8)         """
1327: (8)         return []
1328: (4)     def shell_complete(self, ctx: Context, incomplete: str) ->
t.List["CompletionItem"]:
1329: (8)         """Return a list of completions for the incomplete value. Looks
1330: (8)         at the names of options, subcommands, and chained
1331: (8)         multi-commands.
1332: (8)         :param ctx: Invocation context for this command.
1333: (8)         :param incomplete: Value being completed. May be empty.
1334: (8)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
1335: (8)         """
1336: (8)         from click.shell_completion import CompletionItem
1337: (8)         results = [
1338: (12)             CompletionItem(name, help=command.get_short_help_str())
1339: (12)             for name, command in _complete_visible_commands(ctx, incomplete)
1340: (8)         ]
1341: (8)         results.extend(super().shell_complete(ctx, incomplete))
1342: (8)         return results
1343: (0)     class Group(MultiCommand):
1344: (4)         """A group allows a command to have subcommands attached. This is
1345: (4)         the most common way to implement nesting in Click.
1346: (4)         :param name: The name of the group command.
1347: (4)         :param commands: A dict mapping names to :class:`Command` objects.

```



```

1348: (8)         Can also be a list of :class:`Command`, which will use
1349: (8)         :attr:`Command.name` to create the dict.
1350: (4)         :param attrs: Other command arguments described in
1351: (8)         :class:`MultiCommand`, :class:`Command`, and
1352: (8)         :class:`BaseCommand`.
1353: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 8.0
1354: (8)         The ``commands`` argument can be a list of command objects.
1355: (4)     """
1356: (4)     command_class: t.Optional[t.Type[Command]] = None
1357: (4)     group_class: t.Optional[t.Union[t.Type["Group"], t.Type[type]]] = None
1358: (4)     def __init__(
1359: (8)         self,
1360: (8)         name: t.Optional[str] = None,
1361: (8)         commands: t.Optional[
1362: (12)             t.Union[t.MutableMapping[str, Command], t.Sequence[Command]]
1363: (8)         ] = None,
1364: (8)         **attrs: t.Any,
1365: (4)     ) -> None:
1366: (8)         super().__init__(name, **attrs)
1367: (8)         if commands is None:
1368: (12)             commands = {}
1369: (8)         elif isinstance(commands, abc.Sequence):
1370: (12)             commands = {c.name: c for c in commands if c.name is not None}
1371: (8)         self.commands: t.MutableMapping[str, Command] = commands
1372: (4)     def add_command(self, cmd: Command, name: t.Optional[str] = None) -> None:
1373: (8)         """Registers another :class:`Command` with this group. If the name
1374: (8)         is not provided, the name of the command is used.
1375: (8)         """
1376: (8)         name = name or cmd.name
1377: (8)         if name is None:
1378: (12)             raise TypeError("Command has no name.")
1379: (8)         _check_multicommand(self, name, cmd, register=True)
1380: (8)         self.commands[name] = cmd
1381: (4)     @t.overload
1382: (4)     def command(self, __func: t.Callable[..., t.Any]) -> Command:
1383: (8)         ...
1384: (4)     @t.overload
1385: (4)     def command(
1386: (8)         self, *args: t.Any, **kwargs: t.Any
1387: (4)     ) -> t.Callable[[t.Callable[..., t.Any]], Command]:
1388: (8)         ...
1389: (4)     def command(
1390: (8)         self, *args: t.Any, **kwargs: t.Any
1391: (4)     ) -> t.Union[t.Callable[[t.Callable[..., t.Any]], Command], Command]:
1392: (8)         """A shortcut decorator for declaring and attaching a command to
1393: (8)         the group. This takes the same arguments as :func:`command` and
1394: (8)         immediately registers the created command with this group by
1395: (8)         calling :meth:`add_command`.
1396: (8)         To customize the command class used, set the
1397: (8)         :attr:`command_class` attribute.
1398: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.1
1399: (12)             This decorator can be applied without parentheses.
1400: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
1401: (12)             Added the :attr:`command_class` attribute.
1402: (8)         """
1403: (8)         from .decorators import command
1404: (8)         func: t.Optional[t.Callable[..., t.Any]] = None
1405: (8)         if args and callable(args[0]):
1406: (12)             assert (
1407: (16)                 len(args) == 1 and not kwargs
1408: (12)             ), "Use 'command(**kwargs)(callable)' to provide arguments."
1409: (12)             (func,) = args
1410: (12)             args = ()
1411: (8)         if self.command_class and kwargs.get("cls") is None:
1412: (12)             kwargs["cls"] = self.command_class
1413: (8)         def decorator(f: t.Callable[..., t.Any]) -> Command:
1414: (12)             cmd: Command = command(*args, **kwargs)(f)
1415: (12)             self.add_command(cmd)
1416: (12)             return cmd

```

```

1417: (8)         if func is not None:
1418: (12)             return decorator(func)
1419: (8)         return decorator
1420: (4)     @t.overload
1421: (4)     def group(self, __func: t.Callable[..., t.Any]) -> "Group":
1422: (8)         ...
1423: (4)     @t.overload
1424: (4)     def group(
1425: (8)         self, *args: t.Any, **kwargs: t.Any
1426: (4)     ) -> t.Callable[[t.Callable[..., t.Any]], "Group"]:
1427: (8)         ...
1428: (4)     def group(
1429: (8)         self, *args: t.Any, **kwargs: t.Any
1430: (4)     ) -> t.Union[t.Callable[[t.Callable[..., t.Any]], "Group"], "Group"]:
1431: (8)         """A shortcut decorator for declaring and attaching a group to
1432: (8)         the group. This takes the same arguments as :func:`group` and
1433: (8)         immediately registers the created group with this group by
1434: (8)         calling :meth:`add_command`.
1435: (8)         To customize the group class used, set the :attr:`group_class`
1436: (8)         attribute.
1437: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.1
1438: (12)             This decorator can be applied without parentheses.
1439: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
1440: (12)             Added the :attr:`group_class` attribute.
1441: (8)         """
1442: (8)         from .decorators import group
1443: (8)         func: t.Optional[t.Callable[..., t.Any]] = None
1444: (8)         if args and callable(args[0]):
1445: (12)             assert (
1446: (16)                 len(args) == 1 and not kwargs
1447: (12)             ), "Use 'group(**kwargs)(callable)' to provide arguments."
1448: (12)             (func,) = args
1449: (12)             args = ()
1450: (8)         if self.group_class is not None and kwargs.get("cls") is None:
1451: (12)             if self.group_class is type:
1452: (16)                 kwargs["cls"] = type(self)
1453: (12)             else:
1454: (16)                 kwargs["cls"] = self.group_class
1455: (8)         def decorator(f: t.Callable[..., t.Any]) -> "Group":
1456: (12)             cmd: Group = group(*args, **kwargs)(f)
1457: (12)             self.add_command(cmd)
1458: (12)             return cmd
1459: (8)         if func is not None:
1460: (12)             return decorator(func)
1461: (8)         return decorator
1462: (4)     def get_command(self, ctx: Context, cmd_name: str) -> t.Optional[Command]:
1463: (8)         return self.commands.get(cmd_name)
1464: (4)     def list_commands(self, ctx: Context) -> t.List[str]:
1465: (8)         return sorted(self.commands)
1466: (0) class CommandCollection(MultiCommand):
1467: (4)     """A command collection is a multi command that merges multiple multi
1468: (4)     commands together into one. This is a straightforward implementation
1469: (4)     that accepts a list of different multi commands as sources and
1470: (4)     provides all the commands for each of them.
1471: (4)     See :class:`MultiCommand` and :class:`Command` for the description of
1472: (4)     ``name`` and ``attrs``.
1473: (4)     """
1474: (4)     def __init__(
1475: (8)         self,
1476: (8)         name: t.Optional[str] = None,
1477: (8)         sources: t.Optional[t.List[MultiCommand]] = None,
1478: (8)         **attrs: t.Any,
1479: (4)     ) -> None:
1480: (8)         super().__init__(name, **attrs)
1481: (8)         self.sources: t.List[MultiCommand] = sources or []
1482: (4)     def add_source(self, multi_cmd: MultiCommand) -> None:
1483: (8)         """Adds a new multi command to the chain dispatcher."""
1484: (8)         self.sources.append(multi_cmd)
1485: (4)     def get_command(self, ctx: Context, cmd_name: str) -> t.Optional[Command]:

```

```

1486: (8)         for source in self.sources:
1487: (12)             rv = source.get_command(ctx, cmd_name)
1488: (12)             if rv is not None:
1489: (16)                 if self.chain:
1490: (20)                     _check_multicommand(self, cmd_name, rv)
1491: (16)                 return rv
1492: (8)             return None
1493: (4)         def list_commands(self, ctx: Context) -> t.List[str]:
1494: (8)             rv: t.Set[str] = set()
1495: (8)             for source in self.sources:
1496: (12)                 rv.update(source.list_commands(ctx))
1497: (8)             return sorted(rv)
1498: (0)         def _check_iter(value: t.Any) -> t.Iterator[t.Any]:
1499: (4)             """Check if the value is iterable but not a string. Raises a type
1500: (4)             error, or return an iterator over the value.
1501: (4)             """
1502: (4)             if isinstance(value, str):
1503: (8)                 raise TypeError
1504: (4)             return iter(value)
1505: (0)         class Parameter:
1506: (4)             r"""A parameter to a command comes in two versions: they are either
1507: (4)             :class:`Option`\s or :class:`Argument`\s. Other subclasses are currently
1508: (4)             not supported by design as some of the internals for parsing are
1509: (4)             intentionally not finalized.
1510: (4)             Some settings are supported by both options and arguments.
1511: (4)             :param param_decls: the parameter declarations for this option or
1512: (24)                 argument. This is a list of flags or argument
1513: (24)                 names.
1514: (4)             :param type: the type that should be used. Either a :class:`ParamType`
1515: (17)                 or a Python type. The latter is converted into the former
1516: (17)                 automatically if supported.
1517: (4)             :param required: controls if this is optional or not.
1518: (4)             :param default: the default value if omitted. This can also be a
1519: (20)                 callable,
1520: (20)                 in which case it's invoked when the default is needed
1521: (4)                 without any arguments.
1522: (8)             :param callback: A function to further process or validate the value
1523: (8)                 after type conversion. It is called as ``f(ctx, param, value)``
1524: (8)                 and must return the value. It is called for all sources,
1525: (4)                 including prompts.
1526: (18)             :param nargs: the number of arguments to match. If not ``1`` the return
1527: (18)                 value is a tuple instead of single value. The default for
1528: (18)                 nargs is ``1`` (except if the type is a tuple, then it's
1529: (18)                 the arity of the tuple). If ``nargs=-1``, all remaining
1530: (4)                 parameters are collected.
1531: (4)             :param metavar: how the value is represented in the help page.
1532: (25)             :param expose_value: if this is `True` then the value is passed onwards
1533: (25)                 to the command callback and stored on the context,
1534: (4)                 otherwise it's skipped.
1535: (21)             :param is_eager: eager values are processed before non eager ones. This
1536: (21)                 should not be set for arguments or it will inverse the
1537: (4)                 order of processing.
1538: (19)             :param envvar: a string or list of strings that are environment variables
1539: (4)                 that should be checked.
1540: (8)             :param shell_complete: A function that returns custom shell
1541: (8)                 completions. Used instead of the param's type completion if
1542: (8)                 given. Takes ``ctx, param, incomplete`` and must return a list
1543: (8)                 of :class:`~click.shell_completion.CompletionItem` or a list of
1544: (4)                 strings.
1545: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
1546: (8)             ``process_value`` validates required parameters and bounded
1547: (8)             ``nargs``, and invokes the parameter callback before returning
1548: (8)             the value. This allows the callback to validate prompts.
1549: (4)             ``full_process_value`` is removed.
1550: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
1551: (8)             ``autocompletion`` is renamed to ``shell_complete`` and has new
1552: (8)             semantics described above. The old name is deprecated and will
1553: (8)             be removed in 8.1, until then it will be wrapped to match the
1554: (8)             new requirements.

```

```

1554: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
1555: (8)             For ``multiple=True, nargs>1``, the default must be a list of
1556: (8)             tuples.
1557: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
1558: (8)             Setting a default is no longer required for ``nargs>1``, it will
1559: (8)             default to ``None``. ``multiple=True`` or ``nargs=-1`` will
1560: (8)             default to ``()``.
1561: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 7.1
1562: (8)             Empty environment variables are ignored rather than taking the
1563: (8)             empty string value. This makes it possible for scripts to clear
1564: (8)             variables if they can't unset them.
1565: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 2.0
1566: (8)             Changed signature for parameter callback to also be passed the
1567: (8)             parameter. The old callback format will still work, but it will
1568: (8)             raise a warning to give you a chance to migrate the code easier.
1569: (4)         """
1570: (4)         param_type_name = "parameter"
1571: (4)         def __init__(
1572: (8)             self,
1573: (8)             param_decls: t.Optional[t.Sequence[str]] = None,
1574: (8)             type: t.Optional[t.Union[types.ParamType, t.Any]] = None,
1575: (8)             required: bool = False,
1576: (8)             default: t.Optional[t.Union[t.Any, t.Callable[[], t.Any]]] = None,
1577: (8)             callback: t.Optional[t.Callable[[Context, "Parameter", t.Any], t.Any]]
1578: (8)             = None,
1579: (8)             nargs: t.Optional[int] = None,
1580: (8)             multiple: bool = False,
1581: (8)             metavar: t.Optional[str] = None,
1582: (8)             expose_value: bool = True,
1583: (8)             is_eager: bool = False,
1584: (8)             envvar: t.Optional[t.Union[str, t.Sequence[str]]] = None,
1585: (12)            shell_complete: t.Optional[
1586: (16)                t.Callable[
1587: (16)                    [Context, "Parameter", str],
1588: (12)                    t.Union[t.List["CompletionItem"], t.List[str]],
1589: (8)                ]
1590: (4)            ] = None,
1591: (8)         ) -> None:
1592: (8)             self.name: t.Optional[str]
1593: (8)             self.opts: t.List[str]
1594: (8)             self.secondary_opts: t.List[str]
1595: (12)             self.name, self.opts, self.secondary_opts = self._parse_decls(
1596: (8)                 param_decls or (), expose_value
1597: (8)             )
1598: (8)             self.type: types.ParamType = types.convert_type(type, default)
1599: (12)             if nargs is None:
1600: (16)                 if self.type.is_composite:
1601: (12)                     nargs = self.type.arity
1602: (16)                 else:
1603: (8)                     nargs = 1
1604: (8)             self.required = required
1605: (8)             self.callback = callback
1606: (8)             self.nargs = nargs
1607: (8)             self.multiple = multiple
1608: (8)             self.expose_value = expose_value
1609: (8)             self.default = default
1610: (8)             self.is_eager = is_eager
1611: (8)             self.metavar = metavar
1612: (8)             self.envvar = envvar
1613: (8)             self._custom_shell_complete = shell_complete
1614: (12)             if __debug__:
1615: (16)                 if self.type.is_composite and nargs != self.type.arity:
1616: (20)                     raise ValueError(
1617: (20)                         f"'nargs' must be {self.type.arity} (or None) for"
1618: (16)                         f" type {self.type!r}, but it was {nargs}."
1619: (12)                     )
1620: (12)             check_default = default if not callable(default) else None
1621: (16)             if check_default is not None:
1622: (16)                 if multiple:

```

```

1622: (20)         try:
1623: (24)             check_default = next(_check_iter(check_default), None)
1624: (20)         except TypeError:
1625: (24)             raise ValueError(
1626: (28)                 "'default' must be a list when 'multiple' is
true."
1627: (24)             ) from None
1628: (16)         if nargs != 1 and check_default is not None:
1629: (20)             try:
1630: (24)                 _check_iter(check_default)
1631: (20)             except TypeError:
1632: (24)                 if multiple:
1633: (28)                     message = (
1634: (32)                         "'default' must be a list of lists when
'multiple' is"
1635: (32)                         " true and 'nargs' != 1."
1636: (28)                     )
1637: (24)                 else:
1638: (28)                     message = "'default' must be a list when 'nargs'
!= 1."
1639: (24)                     raise ValueError(message) from None
1640: (20)             if nargs > 1 and len(check_default) != nargs:
1641: (24)                 subject = "item length" if multiple else "length"
1642: (24)                 raise ValueError(
1643: (28)                     f"'default' {subject} must match nargs={nargs}."
1644: (24)                 )
1645: (4)         def to_info_dict(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
1646: (8)             """Gather information that could be useful for a tool generating
1647: (8)             user-facing documentation.
1648: (8)             Use :meth:`click.Context.to_info_dict` to traverse the entire
1649: (8)             CLI structure.
1650: (8)             .. versionadded:: 8.0
1651: (8)             """
1652: (8)             return {
1653: (12)                 "name": self.name,
1654: (12)                 "param_type_name": self.param_type_name,
1655: (12)                 "opts": self.opts,
1656: (12)                 "secondary_opts": self.secondary_opts,
1657: (12)                 "type": self.type.to_info_dict(),
1658: (12)                 "required": self.required,
1659: (12)                 "nargs": self.nargs,
1660: (12)                 "multiple": self.multiple,
1661: (12)                 "default": self.default,
1662: (12)                 "envvar": self.envvar,
1663: (8)             }
1664: (4)         def __repr__(self) -> str:
1665: (8)             return f"<{self.__class__.__name__} {self.name}>"
1666: (4)         def _parse_decls(
1667: (8)             self, decls: t.Sequence[str], expose_value: bool
1668: (4)         ) -> t.Tuple[t.Optional[str], t.List[str], t.List[str]]:
1669: (8)             raise NotImplementedError()
1670: (4)         @property
1671: (4)         def human_readable_name(self) -> str:
1672: (8)             """Returns the human readable name of this parameter. This is the
1673: (8)             same as the name for options, but the metavar for arguments.
1674: (8)             """
1675: (8)             return self.name # type: ignore
1676: (4)         def make_metavar(self) -> str:
1677: (8)             if self.metavar is not None:
1678: (12)                 return self.metavar
1679: (8)             metavar = self.type.get_metavar(self)
1680: (8)             if metavar is None:
1681: (12)                 metavar = self.type.name.upper()
1682: (8)             if self.nargs != 1:
1683: (12)                 metavar += "..."
1684: (8)             return metavar
1685: (4)         @t.overload
1686: (4)         def get_default(
1687: (8)             self, ctx: Context, call: "te.Literal[True]" = True

```

```

1688: (4)         ) -> t.Optional[t.Any]:
1689: (8)         ...
1690: (4)         @t.overload
1691: (4)         def get_default(
1692: (8)             self, ctx: Context, call: bool = ...
1693: (4)         ) -> t.Optional[t.Union[t.Any, t.Callable[[], t.Any]]]:
1694: (8)         ...
1695: (4)         def get_default(
1696: (8)             self, ctx: Context, call: bool = True
1697: (4)         ) -> t.Optional[t.Union[t.Any, t.Callable[[], t.Any]]]:
1698: (8)             """Get the default for the parameter. Tries
1699: (8)             :meth:`Context.lookup_default` first, then the local default.
1700: (8)             :param ctx: Current context.
1701: (8)             :param call: If the default is a callable, call it. Disable to
1702: (12)             return the callable instead.
1703: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 8.0.2
1704: (12)             Type casting is no longer performed when getting a default.
1705: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 8.0.1
1706: (12)             Type casting can fail in resilient parsing mode. Invalid
1707: (12)             defaults will not prevent showing help text.
1708: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 8.0
1709: (12)             Looks at ``ctx.default_map`` first.
1710: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 8.0
1711: (12)             Added the ``call`` parameter.
1712: (8)             """
1713: (8)             value = ctx.lookup_default(self.name, call=False) # type: ignore
1714: (8)             if value is None:
1715: (12)                 value = self.default
1716: (8)             if call and callable(value):
1717: (12)                 value = value()
1718: (8)             return value
1719: (4)         def add_to_parser(self, parser: OptionParser, ctx: Context) -> None:
1720: (8)             raise NotImplementedError()
1721: (4)         def consume_value(
1722: (8)             self, ctx: Context, opts: t.Mapping[str, t.Any]
1723: (4)         ) -> t.Tuple[t.Any, ParameterSource]:
1724: (8)             value = opts.get(self.name) # type: ignore
1725: (8)             source = ParameterSource.COMMANDLINE
1726: (8)             if value is None:
1727: (12)                 value = self.value_from_envvar(ctx)
1728: (12)                 source = ParameterSource.ENVIRONMENT
1729: (8)             if value is None:
1730: (12)                 value = ctx.lookup_default(self.name) # type: ignore
1731: (12)                 source = ParameterSource.DEFAULT_MAP
1732: (8)             if value is None:
1733: (12)                 value = self.get_default(ctx)
1734: (12)                 source = ParameterSource.DEFAULT
1735: (8)             return value, source
1736: (4)         def type_cast_value(self, ctx: Context, value: t.Any) -> t.Any:
1737: (8)             """Convert and validate a value against the option's
1738: (8)             :attr:`type`, :attr:`multiple`, and :attr:`nargs`.
1739: (8)             """
1740: (8)             if value is None:
1741: (12)                 return () if self.multiple or self.nargs == -1 else None
1742: (8)             def check_iter(value: t.Any) -> t.Iterator[t.Any]:
1743: (12)                 try:
1744: (16)                     return _check_iter(value)
1745: (12)                 except TypeError:
1746: (16)                     raise BadParameter(
1747: (20)                         _("Value must be an iterable."), ctx=ctx, param=self
1748: (16)                     ) from None
1749: (8)             if self.nargs == 1 or self.type.is_composite:
1750: (12)                 def convert(value: t.Any) -> t.Any:
1751: (16)                     return self.type(value, param=self, ctx=ctx)
1752: (8)             elif self.nargs == -1:
1753: (12)                 def convert(value: t.Any) -> t.Any: # t.Tuple[t.Any, ...]
1754: (16)                     return tuple(self.type(x, self, ctx) for x in
check_iter(value))
1755: (8)             else: # nargs > 1

```

```

1756: (12)         def convert(value: t.Any) -> t.Any: # t.Tuple[t.Any, ...]
1757: (16)             value = tuple(check_iter(value))
1758: (16)             if len(value) != self.nargs:
1759: (20)                 raise BadParameter(
1760: (24)                     ngettext(
1761: (28)                         "Takes {nargs} values but 1 was given.",
1762: (28)                         "Takes {nargs} values but {len} were given.",
1763: (28)                         len(value),
1764: (24)                     ).format(nargs=self.nargs, len=len(value)),
1765: (24)                     ctx=ctx,
1766: (24)                     param=self,
1767: (20)                 )
1768: (16)             return tuple(self.type(x, self, ctx) for x in value)
1769: (8)         if self.multiple:
1770: (12)             return tuple(convert(x) for x in check_iter(value))
1771: (8)         return convert(value)
1772: (4)     def value_is_missing(self, value: t.Any) -> bool:
1773: (8)         if value is None:
1774: (12)             return True
1775: (8)         if (self.nargs != 1 or self.multiple) and value == ():
1776: (12)             return True
1777: (8)         return False
1778: (4)     def process_value(self, ctx: Context, value: t.Any) -> t.Any:
1779: (8)         value = self.type_cast_value(ctx, value)
1780: (8)         if self.required and self.value_is_missing(value):
1781: (12)             raise MissingParameter(ctx=ctx, param=self)
1782: (8)         if self.callback is not None:
1783: (12)             value = self.callback(ctx, self, value)
1784: (8)         return value
1785: (4)     def resolve_envvar_value(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Optional[str]:
1786: (8)         if self.envvar is None:
1787: (12)             return None
1788: (8)         if isinstance(self.envvar, str):
1789: (12)             rv = os.environ.get(self.envvar)
1790: (12)             if rv:
1791: (16)                 return rv
1792: (8)         else:
1793: (12)             for envvar in self.envvar:
1794: (16)                 rv = os.environ.get(envvar)
1795: (16)                 if rv:
1796: (20)                     return rv
1797: (8)         return None
1798: (4)     def value_from_envvar(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Optional[t.Any]:
1799: (8)         rv: t.Optional[t.Any] = self.resolve_envvar_value(ctx)
1800: (8)         if rv is not None and self.nargs != 1:
1801: (12)             rv = self.type.split_envvar_value(rv)
1802: (8)         return rv
1803: (4)     def handle_parse_result(
1804: (8)         self, ctx: Context, opts: t.Mapping[str, t.Any], args: t.List[str]
1805: (4)     ) -> t.Tuple[t.Any, t.List[str]]:
1806: (8)         with augment_usage_errors(ctx, param=self):
1807: (12)             value, source = self.consume_value(ctx, opts)
1808: (12)             ctx.set_parameter_source(self.name, source) # type: ignore
1809: (12)             try:
1810: (16)                 value = self.process_value(ctx, value)
1811: (12)             except Exception:
1812: (16)                 if not ctx.resilient_parsing:
1813: (20)                     raise
1814: (16)                 value = None
1815: (8)             if self.expose_value:
1816: (12)                 ctx.params[self.name] = value # type: ignore
1817: (8)             return value, args
1818: (4)     def get_help_record(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Optional[t.Tuple[str, str]]:
1819: (8)         pass
1820: (4)     def get_usage_pieces(self, ctx: Context) -> t.List[str]:
1821: (8)         return []
1822: (4)     def get_error_hint(self, ctx: Context) -> str:
1823: (8)         """Get a stringified version of the param for use in error messages to
1824: (8)         indicate which param caused the error.

```

```

1825: (8)         """
1826: (8)         hint_list = self.opts or [self.human_readable_name]
1827: (8)         return " / ".join(f'"{x}"' for x in hint_list)
1828: (4)     def shell_complete(self, ctx: Context, incomplete: str) ->
t.List["CompletionItem"]:
1829: (8)         """Return a list of completions for the incomplete value. If a
1830: (8)         ``shell_complete`` function was given during init, it is used.
1831: (8)         Otherwise, the :attr:`type`
1832: (8)         :meth:`~click.types.ParamType.shell_complete` function is used.
1833: (8)         :param ctx: Invocation context for this command.
1834: (8)         :param incomplete: Value being completed. May be empty.
1835: (8)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
1836: (8)         """
1837: (8)         if self._custom_shell_complete is not None:
1838: (12)             results = self._custom_shell_complete(ctx, self, incomplete)
1839: (12)             if results and isinstance(results[0], str):
1840: (16)                 from click.shell_completion import CompletionItem
1841: (16)                 results = [CompletionItem(c) for c in results]
1842: (12)             return t.cast(t.List["CompletionItem"], results)
1843: (8)         return self.type.shell_complete(ctx, self, incomplete)
1844: (0) class Option(Parameter):
1845: (4)     """Options are usually optional values on the command line and
1846: (4)     have some extra features that arguments don't have.
1847: (4)     All other parameters are passed onwards to the parameter constructor.
1848: (4)     :param show_default: Show the default value for this option in its
1849: (8)         help text. Values are not shown by default, unless
1850: (8)         :attr:`Context.show_default` is ``True``. If this value is a
1851: (8)         string, it shows that string in parentheses instead of the
1852: (8)         actual value. This is particularly useful for dynamic options.
1853: (8)         For single option boolean flags, the default remains hidden if
1854: (8)         its value is ``False``.
1855: (4)     :param show_envvar: Controls if an environment variable should be
1856: (8)         shown on the help page. Normally, environment variables are not
1857: (8)         shown.
1858: (4)     :param prompt: If set to ``True`` or a non empty string then the
1859: (8)         user will be prompted for input. If set to ``True`` the prompt
1860: (8)         will be the option name capitalized.
1861: (4)     :param confirmation_prompt: Prompt a second time to confirm the
1862: (8)         value if it was prompted for. Can be set to a string instead of
1863: (8)         ``True`` to customize the message.
1864: (4)     :param prompt_required: If set to ``False``, the user will be
1865: (8)         prompted for input only when the option was specified as a flag
1866: (8)         without a value.
1867: (4)     :param hide_input: If this is ``True`` then the input on the prompt
1868: (8)         will be hidden from the user. This is useful for password input.
1869: (4)     :param is_flag: forces this option to act as a flag. The default is
1870: (20)         auto detection.
1871: (4)     :param flag_value: which value should be used for this flag if it's
1872: (23)         enabled. This is set to a boolean automatically if
1873: (23)         the option string contains a slash to mark two options.
1874: (4)     :param multiple: if this is set to ``True`` then the argument is accepted
1875: (21)         multiple times and recorded. This is similar to
1876: (21)         ``nargs``
1877: (21)         in how it works but supports arbitrary number of
1878: (4)         arguments.
1879: (4)     :param count: this flag makes an option increment an integer.
1880: (31)     :param allow_from_autoenv: if this is enabled then the value of this
1881: (31)         parameter will be pulled from an environment
1882: (31)         variable in case a prefix is defined on the
1883: (4)         context.
1884: (4)     :param help: the help string.
1885: (4)     :param hidden: hide this option from help outputs.
1886: (4)     :param attrs: Other command arguments described in :class:`Parameter`.
1887: (8)     .. versionchanged:: 8.1.0
1888: (8)         Help text indentation is cleaned here instead of only in the
1889: (4)         ``@option`` decorator.
1890: (8)     .. versionchanged:: 8.1.0
1891: (8)         The ``show_default`` parameter overrides
1892: (8)         ``Context.show_default``.

```



```

1892: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.1.0
1893: (8)             The default of a single option boolean flag is not shown if the
1894: (8)             default value is ``False``.
1895: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0.1
1896: (8)             ``type`` is detected from ``flag_value`` if given.
1897: (4)         """
1898: (4)         param_type_name = "option"
1899: (4)         def __init__(
1900: (8)             self,
1901: (8)             param_decls: t.Optional[t.Sequence[str]] = None,
1902: (8)             show_default: t.Union[bool, str, None] = None,
1903: (8)             prompt: t.Union[bool, str] = False,
1904: (8)             confirmation_prompt: t.Union[bool, str] = False,
1905: (8)             prompt_required: bool = True,
1906: (8)             hide_input: bool = False,
1907: (8)             is_flag: t.Optional[bool] = None,
1908: (8)             flag_value: t.Optional[t.Any] = None,
1909: (8)             multiple: bool = False,
1910: (8)             count: bool = False,
1911: (8)             allow_from_autoenv: bool = True,
1912: (8)             type: t.Optional[t.Union[types.ParamType, t.Any]] = None,
1913: (8)             help: t.Optional[str] = None,
1914: (8)             hidden: bool = False,
1915: (8)             show_choices: bool = True,
1916: (8)             show_envvar: bool = False,
1917: (8)             **attrs: t.Any,
1918: (4)         ) -> None:
1919: (8)             if help:
1920: (12)                 help = inspect.cleandoc(help)
1921: (8)             default_is_missing = "default" not in attrs
1922: (8)             super().__init__(param_decls, type=type, multiple=multiple, **attrs)
1923: (8)             if prompt is True:
1924: (12)                 if self.name is None:
1925: (16)                     raise TypeError("'name' is required with 'prompt=True'.")
1926: (12)                 prompt_text: t.Optional[str] = self.name.replace("_", "
").capitalize()
1927: (8)             elif prompt is False:
1928: (12)                 prompt_text = None
1929: (8)             else:
1930: (12)                 prompt_text = prompt
1931: (8)             self.prompt = prompt_text
1932: (8)             self.confirmation_prompt = confirmation_prompt
1933: (8)             self.prompt_required = prompt_required
1934: (8)             self.hide_input = hide_input
1935: (8)             self.hidden = hidden
1936: (8)             self._flag_needs_value = self.prompt is not None and not
self.prompt_required
1937: (8)             if is_flag is None:
1938: (12)                 if flag_value is not None:
1939: (16)                     is_flag = True
1940: (12)                 elif self._flag_needs_value:
1941: (16)                     is_flag = False
1942: (12)                 else:
1943: (16)                     is_flag = bool(self.secondary_opts)
1944: (8)             elif is_flag is False and not self._flag_needs_value:
1945: (12)                 self._flag_needs_value = flag_value is not None
1946: (8)             self.default: t.Union[t.Any, t.Callable[[], t.Any]]
1947: (8)             if is_flag and default_is_missing and not self.required:
1948: (12)                 if multiple:
1949: (16)                     self.default = ()
1950: (12)                 else:
1951: (16)                     self.default = False
1952: (8)             if flag_value is None:
1953: (12)                 flag_value = not self.default
1954: (8)             self.type: types.ParamType
1955: (8)             if is_flag and type is None:
1956: (12)                 self.type = types.convert_type(None, flag_value)
1957: (8)             self.is_flag: bool = is_flag
1958: (8)             self.is_bool_flag: bool = is_flag and isinstance(self.type,

```

```

types.BoolParamType)
1959: (8)         self.flag_value: t.Any = flag_value
1960: (8)         self.count = count
1961: (8)         if count:
1962: (12)             if type is None:
1963: (16)                 self.type = types.IntRange(min=0)
1964: (12)             if default_is_missing:
1965: (16)                 self.default = 0
1966: (8)         self.allow_from_autoenv = allow_from_autoenv
1967: (8)         self.help = help
1968: (8)         self.show_default = show_default
1969: (8)         self.show_choices = show_choices
1970: (8)         self.show_envvar = show_envvar
1971: (8)         if __debug__:
1972: (12)             if self.nargs == -1:
1973: (16)                 raise TypeError("nargs=-1 is not supported for options.")
1974: (12)             if self.prompt and self.is_flag and not self.is_bool_flag:
1975: (16)                 raise TypeError("'prompt' is not valid for non-boolean flag.")
1976: (12)             if not self.is_bool_flag and self.secondary_opts:
1977: (16)                 raise TypeError("Secondary flag is not valid for non-boolean
flag.")
1978: (12)             if self.is_bool_flag and self.hide_input and self.prompt is not
None:
1979: (16)                 raise TypeError(
1980: (20)                     "'prompt' with 'hide_input' is not valid for boolean
flag."
1981: (16)                 )
1982: (12)             if self.count:
1983: (16)                 if self.multiple:
1984: (20)                     raise TypeError("'count' is not valid with 'multiple'.")
1985: (16)                 if self.is_flag:
1986: (20)                     raise TypeError("'count' is not valid with 'is_flag'.")
1987: (4)         def to_info_dict(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
1988: (8)             info_dict = super().to_info_dict()
1989: (8)             info_dict.update(
1990: (12)                 help=self.help,
1991: (12)                 prompt=self.prompt,
1992: (12)                 is_flag=self.is_flag,
1993: (12)                 flag_value=self.flag_value,
1994: (12)                 count=self.count,
1995: (12)                 hidden=self.hidden,
1996: (8)             )
1997: (8)             return info_dict
1998: (4)         def _parse_decls(
1999: (8)             self, decls: t.Sequence[str], expose_value: bool
2000: (4)         ) -> t.Tuple[t.Optional[str], t.List[str], t.List[str]]:
2001: (8)             opts = []
2002: (8)             secondary_opts = []
2003: (8)             name = None
2004: (8)             possible_names = []
2005: (8)             for decl in decls:
2006: (12)                 if decl.isidentifier():
2007: (16)                     if name is not None:
2008: (20)                         raise TypeError(f"Name '{name}' defined twice")
2009: (16)                     name = decl
2010: (12)                 else:
2011: (16)                     split_char = ";" if decl[:1] == "/" else "/"
2012: (16)                     if split_char in decl:
2013: (20)                         first, second = decl.split(split_char, 1)
2014: (20)                         first = first.rstrip()
2015: (20)                         if first:
2016: (24)                             possible_names.append(split_opt(first))
2017: (24)                             opts.append(first)
2018: (20)                         second = second.lstrip()
2019: (20)                         if second:
2020: (24)                             secondary_opts.append(second.lstrip())
2021: (20)                         if first == second:
2022: (24)                             raise ValueError(
2023: (28)                                 f"Boolean option {decl!r} cannot use the"

```

```

2024: (28)             " same flag for true/false."
2025: (24)         )
2026: (16)         else:
2027: (20)             possible_names.append(split_opt(decl))
2028: (20)             opts.append(decl)
2029: (8)         if name is None and possible_names:
2030: (12)             possible_names.sort(key=lambda x: -len(x[0])) # group long
options first
2031: (12)             name = possible_names[0][1].replace("-", "_").lower()
2032: (12)             if not name.isidentifier():
2033: (16)                 name = None
2034: (8)         if name is None:
2035: (12)             if not expose_value:
2036: (16)                 return None, opts, secondary_opts
2037: (12)             raise TypeError("Could not determine name for option")
2038: (8)         if not opts and not secondary_opts:
2039: (12)             raise TypeError(
2040: (16)                 f"No options defined but a name was passed ({name})."
2041: (16)                 " Did you mean to declare an argument instead? Did"
2042: (16)                 f" you mean to pass '--{name}'?"
2043: (12)             )
2044: (8)         return name, opts, secondary_opts
2045: (4)     def add_to_parser(self, parser: OptionParser, ctx: Context) -> None:
2046: (8)         if self.multiple:
2047: (12)             action = "append"
2048: (8)         elif self.count:
2049: (12)             action = "count"
2050: (8)         else:
2051: (12)             action = "store"
2052: (8)         if self.is_flag:
2053: (12)             action = f"{action}_const"
2054: (12)             if self.is_bool_flag and self.secondary_opts:
2055: (16)                 parser.add_option(
2056: (20)                     obj=self, opts=self.opts, dest=self.name, action=action,
const=True
2057: (16)                 )
2058: (16)                 parser.add_option(
2059: (20)                     obj=self,
2060: (20)                     opts=self.secondary_opts,
2061: (20)                     dest=self.name,
2062: (20)                     action=action,
2063: (20)                     const=False,
2064: (16)                 )
2065: (12)             else:
2066: (16)                 parser.add_option(
2067: (20)                     obj=self,
2068: (20)                     opts=self.opts,
2069: (20)                     dest=self.name,
2070: (20)                     action=action,
2071: (20)                     const=self.flag_value,
2072: (16)                 )
2073: (8)         else:
2074: (12)             parser.add_option(
2075: (16)                 obj=self,
2076: (16)                 opts=self.opts,
2077: (16)                 dest=self.name,
2078: (16)                 action=action,
2079: (16)                 nargs=self.nargs,
2080: (12)             )
2081: (4)     def get_help_record(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Optional[t.Tuple[str, str]]:
2082: (8)         if self.hidden:
2083: (12)             return None
2084: (8)         any_prefix_is_slash = False
2085: (8)         def _write_opts(opts: t.Sequence[str]) -> str:
2086: (12)             nonlocal any_prefix_is_slash
2087: (12)             rv, any_slashes = join_options(opts)
2088: (12)             if any_slashes:
2089: (16)                 any_prefix_is_slash = True
2090: (12)             if not self.is_flag and not self.count:

```

```

2091: (16)         rv += f" {self.make_metavar()}"
2092: (12)         return rv
2093: (8)         rv = [_write_opts(self.opts)]
2094: (8)         if self.secondary_opts:
2095: (12)             rv.append(_write_opts(self.secondary_opts))
2096: (8)         help = self.help or ""
2097: (8)         extra = []
2098: (8)         if self.show_envvar:
2099: (12)             envvar = self.envvar
2100: (12)             if envvar is None:
2101: (16)                 if (
2102: (20)                     self.allow_from_autoenv
2103: (20)                     and ctx.auto_envvar_prefix is not None
2104: (20)                     and self.name is not None
2105: (16)                 ):
2106: (20)                     envvar = f"{ctx.auto_envvar_prefix}_{self.name.upper()}"
2107: (12)             if envvar is not None:
2108: (16)                 var_str = (
2109: (20)                     envvar
2110: (20)                     if isinstance(envvar, str)
2111: (20)                     else ", ".join(str(d) for d in envvar)
2112: (16)                 )
2113: (16)                 extra.append(_("env var: {var}").format(var=var_str))
2114: (8)         resilient = ctx.resilient_parsing
2115: (8)         ctx.resilient_parsing = True
2116: (8)         try:
2117: (12)             default_value = self.get_default(ctx, call=False)
2118: (8)         finally:
2119: (12)             ctx.resilient_parsing = resilient
2120: (8)         show_default = False
2121: (8)         show_default_is_str = False
2122: (8)         if self.show_default is not None:
2123: (12)             if isinstance(self.show_default, str):
2124: (16)                 show_default_is_str = show_default = True
2125: (12)             else:
2126: (16)                 show_default = self.show_default
2127: (8)         elif ctx.show_default is not None:
2128: (12)             show_default = ctx.show_default
2129: (8)         if show_default_is_str or (show_default and (default_value is not
None)):
2130: (12)             if show_default_is_str:
2131: (16)                 default_string = f"({self.show_default})"
2132: (12)             elif isinstance(default_value, (list, tuple)):
2133: (16)                 default_string = ", ".join(str(d) for d in default_value)
2134: (12)             elif inspect.isfunction(default_value):
2135: (16)                 default_string = _("(dynamic)")
2136: (12)             elif self.is_bool_flag and self.secondary_opts:
2137: (16)                 default_string = split_opt(
2138: (20)                     (self.opts if self.default else self.secondary_opts)[0]
2139: (16)                 )[1]
2140: (12)             elif self.is_bool_flag and not self.secondary_opts and not
default_value:
2141: (16)                 default_string = ""
2142: (12)             else:
2143: (16)                 default_string = str(default_value)
2144: (12)             if default_string:
2145: (16)                 extra.append(_("default:
{default}").format(default=default_string))
2146: (8)             if (
2147: (12)                 isinstance(self.type, types.NumberRangeBase)
2148: (12)                 and not (self.count and self.type.min == 0 and self.type.max is
None)
2149: (8)             ):
2150: (12)                 range_str = self.type._describe_range()
2151: (12)                 if range_str:
2152: (16)                     extra.append(range_str)
2153: (8)             if self.required:
2154: (12)                 extra.append(_("required"))
2155: (8)             if extra:

```

```

2156: (12)         extra_str = "; ".join(extra)
2157: (12)         help = f"{help} [{extra_str}]" if help else f"[{extra_str}]"
2158: (8)         return ("; " if any_prefix_is_slash else " / ").join(rv), help
2159: (4)     @t.overload
2160: (4)     def get_default(
2161: (8)         self, ctx: Context, call: "te.Literal[True]" = True
2162: (4)     ) -> t.Optional[t.Any]:
2163: (8)         ...
2164: (4)     @t.overload
2165: (4)     def get_default(
2166: (8)         self, ctx: Context, call: bool = ...
2167: (4)     ) -> t.Optional[t.Union[t.Any, t.Callable[[], t.Any]]]:
2168: (8)         ...
2169: (4)     def get_default(
2170: (8)         self, ctx: Context, call: bool = True
2171: (4)     ) -> t.Optional[t.Union[t.Any, t.Callable[[], t.Any]]]:
2172: (8)         if self.is_flag and not self.is_bool_flag:
2173: (12)             for param in ctx.command.params:
2174: (16)                 if param.name == self.name and param.default:
2175: (20)                     return t.cast(Option, param).flag_value
2176: (12)             return None
2177: (8)         return super().get_default(ctx, call=call)
2178: (4)     def prompt_for_value(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Any:
2179: (8)         """This is an alternative flow that can be activated in the full
2180: (8)         value processing if a value does not exist. It will prompt the
2181: (8)         user until a valid value exists and then returns the processed
2182: (8)         value as result.
2183: (8)         """
2184: (8)         assert self.prompt is not None
2185: (8)         default = self.get_default(ctx)
2186: (8)         if self.is_bool_flag:
2187: (12)             return confirm(self.prompt, default)
2188: (8)         return prompt(
2189: (12)             self.prompt,
2190: (12)             default=default,
2191: (12)             type=self.type,
2192: (12)             hide_input=self.hide_input,
2193: (12)             show_choices=self.show_choices,
2194: (12)             confirmation_prompt=self.confirmation_prompt,
2195: (12)             value_proc=lambda x: self.process_value(ctx, x),
2196: (8)         )
2197: (4)     def resolve_envvar_value(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Optional[str]:
2198: (8)         rv = super().resolve_envvar_value(ctx)
2199: (8)         if rv is not None:
2200: (12)             return rv
2201: (8)         if (
2202: (12)             self.allow_from_autoenv
2203: (12)             and ctx.auto_envvar_prefix is not None
2204: (12)             and self.name is not None
2205: (8)         ):
2206: (12)             envvar = f"{ctx.auto_envvar_prefix}_{self.name.upper()}"
2207: (12)             rv = os.environ.get(envvar)
2208: (12)             if rv:
2209: (16)                 return rv
2210: (8)             return None
2211: (4)     def value_from_envvar(self, ctx: Context) -> t.Optional[t.Any]:
2212: (8)         rv: t.Optional[t.Any] = self.resolve_envvar_value(ctx)
2213: (8)         if rv is None:
2214: (12)             return None
2215: (8)         value_depth = (self.nargs != 1) + bool(self.multiple)
2216: (8)         if value_depth > 0:
2217: (12)             rv = self.type.split_envvar_value(rv)
2218: (12)             if self.multiple and self.nargs != 1:
2219: (16)                 rv = batch(rv, self.nargs)
2220: (8)             return rv
2221: (4)     def consume_value(
2222: (8)         self, ctx: Context, opts: t.Mapping[str, "Parameter"]
2223: (4)     ) -> t.Tuple[t.Any, ParameterSource]:
2224: (8)         value, source = super().consume_value(ctx, opts)

```

```

2225: (8)         if value is _flag_needs_value:
2226: (12)             if self.prompt is not None and not ctx.resilient_parsing:
2227: (16)                 value = self.prompt_for_value(ctx)
2228: (16)                 source = ParameterSource.PROMPT
2229: (12)             else:
2230: (16)                 value = self.flag_value
2231: (16)                 source = ParameterSource.COMMANDLINE
2232: (8)         elif (
2233: (12)             self.multiple
2234: (12)             and value is not None
2235: (12)             and any(v is _flag_needs_value for v in value)
2236: (8)         ):
2237: (12)             value = [self.flag_value if v is _flag_needs_value else v for v in
value]
2238: (12)             source = ParameterSource.COMMANDLINE
2239: (8)         elif (
2240: (12)             source in {None, ParameterSource.DEFAULT}
2241: (12)             and self.prompt is not None
2242: (12)             and (self.required or self.prompt_required)
2243: (12)             and not ctx.resilient_parsing
2244: (8)         ):
2245: (12)             value = self.prompt_for_value(ctx)
2246: (12)             source = ParameterSource.PROMPT
2247: (8)         return value, source
2248: (0)     class Argument(Parameter):
2249: (4)         """Arguments are positional parameters to a command. They generally
2250: (4)         provide fewer features than options but can have infinite ``nargs``
2251: (4)         and are required by default.
2252: (4)         All parameters are passed onwards to the constructor of
:class:`Parameter`.
2253: (4)         """
2254: (4)         param_type_name = "argument"
2255: (4)         def __init__(
2256: (8)             self,
2257: (8)             param_decls: t.Sequence[str],
2258: (8)             required: t.Optional[bool] = None,
2259: (8)             **attrs: t.Any,
2260: (4)         ) -> None:
2261: (8)             if required is None:
2262: (12)                 if attrs.get("default") is not None:
2263: (16)                     required = False
2264: (12)                 else:
2265: (16)                     required = attrs.get("nargs", 1) > 0
2266: (8)             if "multiple" in attrs:
2267: (12)                 raise TypeError("__init__() got an unexpected keyword argument
'multiple'.")
2268: (8)             super().__init__(param_decls, required=required, **attrs)
2269: (8)             if __debug__:
2270: (12)                 if self.default is not None and self.nargs == -1:
2271: (16)                     raise TypeError("'default' is not supported for nargs=-1.")
2272: (4)         @property
2273: (4)         def human_readable_name(self) -> str:
2274: (8)             if self.metavar is not None:
2275: (12)                 return self.metavar
2276: (8)             return self.name.upper() # type: ignore
2277: (4)         def make_metavar(self) -> str:
2278: (8)             if self.metavar is not None:
2279: (12)                 return self.metavar
2280: (8)             var = self.type.get_metavar(self)
2281: (8)             if not var:
2282: (12)                 var = self.name.upper() # type: ignore
2283: (8)             if not self.required:
2284: (12)                 var = f"[{var}]"
2285: (8)             if self.nargs != 1:
2286: (12)                 var += "..."
2287: (8)             return var
2288: (4)         def _parse_decls(
2289: (8)             self, decls: t.Sequence[str], expose_value: bool
2290: (4)         ) -> t.Tuple[t.Optional[str], t.List[str], t.List[str]]:

```

```

2291: (8)         if not decls:
2292: (12)             if not expose_value:
2293: (16)                 return None, [], []
2294: (12)             raise TypeError("Could not determine name for argument")
2295: (8)         if len(decls) == 1:
2296: (12)             name = arg = decls[0]
2297: (12)             name = name.replace("-", "_").lower()
2298: (8)         else:
2299: (12)             raise TypeError(
2300: (16)                 "Arguments take exactly one parameter declaration, got"
2301: (16)                 f" {len(decls)}."
2302: (12)             )
2303: (8)         return name, [arg], []
2304: (4)     def get_usage_pieces(self, ctx: Context) -> t.List[str]:
2305: (8)         return [self.make_metavar()]
2306: (4)     def get_error_hint(self, ctx: Context) -> str:
2307: (8)         return f"'{self.make_metavar()}'"
2308: (4)     def add_to_parser(self, parser: OptionParser, ctx: Context) -> None:
2309: (8)         parser.add_argument(dest=self.name, nargs=self.nargs, obj=self)

```

File 7 - decorators.py:

```

1: (0)         import inspect
2: (0)         import types
3: (0)         import typing as t
4: (0)         from functools import update_wrapper
5: (0)         from gettext import gettext as _
6: (0)         from .core import Argument
7: (0)         from .core import Command
8: (0)         from .core import Context
9: (0)         from .core import Group
10: (0)        from .core import Option
11: (0)        from .core import Parameter
12: (0)        from .globals import get_current_context
13: (0)        from .utils import echo
14: (0)        if t.TYPE_CHECKING:
15: (4)            import typing_extensions as te
16: (4)            P = te.ParamSpec("P")
17: (0)        R = t.TypeVar("R")
18: (0)        T = t.TypeVar("T")
19: (0)        _AnyCallable = t.Callable[..., t.Any]
20: (0)        FC = t.TypeVar("FC", bound=t.Union[_AnyCallable, Command])
21: (0)        def pass_context(f: "t.Callable[te.Concatenate[Context, P], R]" ->
"t.Callable[P, R]"):
22: (4)            """Marks a callback as wanting to receive the current context
23: (4)            object as first argument.
24: (4)            """
25: (4)            def new_func(*args: "P.args", **kwargs: "P.kwargs") -> "R":
26: (8)                return f(get_current_context(), *args, **kwargs)
27: (4)            return update_wrapper(new_func, f)
28: (0)        def pass_obj(f: "t.Callable[te.Concatenate[t.Any, P], R]" -> "t.Callable[P,
R]"):
29: (4)            """Similar to :func:`pass_context`, but only pass the object on the
30: (4)            context onwards (:attr:`Context.obj`). This is useful if that object
31: (4)            represents the state of a nested system.
32: (4)            """
33: (4)            def new_func(*args: "P.args", **kwargs: "P.kwargs") -> "R":
34: (8)                return f(get_current_context().obj, *args, **kwargs)
35: (4)            return update_wrapper(new_func, f)
36: (0)        def make_pass_decorator(
37: (4)            object_type: t.Type[T], ensure: bool = False
38: (0)        ) -> t.Callable[["t.Callable[te.Concatenate[T, P], R]", "t.Callable[P, R]"]]:
39: (4)            """Given an object type this creates a decorator that will work
40: (4)            similar to :func:`pass_obj` but instead of passing the object of the
41: (4)            current context, it will find the innermost context of type
42: (4)            :func:`object_type`.
43: (4)            This generates a decorator that works roughly like this::

```

```

44: (8)         from functools import update_wrapper
45: (8)         def decorator(f):
46: (12)             @pass_context
47: (12)             def new_func(ctx, *args, **kwargs):
48: (16)                 obj = ctx.find_object(object_type)
49: (16)                 return ctx.invoke(f, obj, *args, **kwargs)
50: (12)             return update_wrapper(new_func, f)
51: (8)         return decorator
52: (4)         :param object_type: the type of the object to pass.
53: (4)         :param ensure: if set to `True`, a new object will be created and
54: (19)             remembered on the context if it's not there yet.
55: (4)         """
56: (4)         def decorator(f: "t.Callable[te.Concatenate[T, P], R]") -> "t.Callable[P,
R]":
57: (8)             def new_func(*args: "P.args", **kwargs: "P.kwargs") -> "R":
58: (12)                 ctx = get_current_context()
59: (12)                 obj: t.Optional[T]
60: (12)                 if ensure:
61: (16)                     obj = ctx.ensure_object(object_type)
62: (12)                 else:
63: (16)                     obj = ctx.find_object(object_type)
64: (12)                 if obj is None:
65: (16)                     raise RuntimeError(
66: (20)                         "Managed to invoke callback without a context"
67: (20)                         f" object of type {object_type.__name__!r}"
68: (20)                         " existing."
69: (16)                     )
70: (12)                 return ctx.invoke(f, obj, *args, **kwargs)
71: (8)                 return update_wrapper(new_func, f)
72: (4)             return decorator # type: ignore[return-value]
73: (0)         def pass_meta_key(
74: (4)             key: str, *, doc_description: t.Optional[str] = None
75: (0)         ) -> "t.Callable[[t.Callable[te.Concatenate[t.Any, P], R]], t.Callable[P,
R]]":
76: (4)             """Create a decorator that passes a key from
77: (4)             :attr:`click.Context.meta` as the first argument to the decorated
78: (4)             function.
79: (4)             :param key: Key in ``Context.meta`` to pass.
80: (4)             :param doc_description: Description of the object being passed,
81: (8)                 inserted into the decorator's docstring. Defaults to "the 'key'
82: (8)                 key from Context.meta".
83: (4)             .. versionadded:: 8.0
84: (4)             """
85: (4)             def decorator(f: "t.Callable[te.Concatenate[t.Any, P], R]") ->
"t.Callable[P, R]":
86: (8)                 def new_func(*args: "P.args", **kwargs: "P.kwargs") -> R:
87: (12)                     ctx = get_current_context()
88: (12)                     obj = ctx.meta[key]
89: (12)                     return ctx.invoke(f, obj, *args, **kwargs)
90: (8)                 return update_wrapper(new_func, f)
91: (4)                 if doc_description is None:
92: (8)                     doc_description = f"the {key!r} key from :attr:`click.Context.meta`"
93: (4)                 decorator.__doc__ = (
94: (8)                     f"Decorator that passes {doc_description} as the first argument"
95: (8)                     " to the decorated function."
96: (4)                 )
97: (4)                 return decorator # type: ignore[return-value]
98: (0)             CmdType = t.TypeVar("CmdType", bound=Command)
99: (0)             @t.overload
100: (0)             def command(name: _AnyCallable) -> Command:
101: (4)                 ...
102: (0)             @t.overload
103: (0)             def command(
104: (4)                 name: t.Optional[str],
105: (4)                 cls: t.Type[CmdType],
106: (4)                 **attrs: t.Any,
107: (0)             ) -> t.Callable[[_AnyCallable], CmdType]:
108: (4)                 ...
109: (0)             @t.overload

```



```

110: (0)         def command(
111: (4)             name: None = None,
112: (4)             *,
113: (4)             cls: t.Type[CmdType],
114: (4)             **attrs: t.Any,
115: (0)         ) -> t.Callable[[AnyCallable], CmdType]:
116: (4)             ...
117: (0)         @t.overload
118: (0)         def command(
119: (4)             name: t.Optional[str] = ..., cls: None = None, **attrs: t.Any
120: (0)         ) -> t.Callable[[AnyCallable], Command]:
121: (4)             ...
122: (0)         def command(
123: (4)             name: t.Union[t.Optional[str], AnyCallable] = None,
124: (4)             cls: t.Optional[t.Type[CmdType]] = None,
125: (4)             **attrs: t.Any,
126: (0)         ) -> t.Union[Command, t.Callable[[AnyCallable], t.Union[Command, CmdType]]]:
127: (4)             r"""Creates a new :class:`Command` and uses the decorated function as
128: (4)             callback. This will also automatically attach all decorated
129: (4)             :func:`option`\s and :func:`argument`\s as parameters to the command.
130: (4)             The name of the command defaults to the name of the function with
131: (4)             underscores replaced by dashes. If you want to change that, you can
132: (4)             pass the intended name as the first argument.
133: (4)             All keyword arguments are forwarded to the underlying command class.
134: (4)             For the ``params`` argument, any decorated params are appended to
135: (4)             the end of the list.
136: (4)             Once decorated the function turns into a :class:`Command` instance
137: (4)             that can be invoked as a command line utility or be attached to a
138: (4)             command :class:`Group`.
139: (4)             :param name: the name of the command. This defaults to the function
140: (17)                name with underscores replaced by dashes.
141: (4)             :param cls: the command class to instantiate. This defaults to
142: (16)                :class:`Command`.
143: (4)             .. versionchanged:: 8.1
144: (8)                This decorator can be applied without parentheses.
145: (4)             .. versionchanged:: 8.1
146: (8)                The ``params`` argument can be used. Decorated params are
147: (8)                appended to the end of the list.
148: (4)             """
149: (4)             func: t.Optional[t.Callable[[AnyCallable], t.Any]] = None
150: (4)             if callable(name):
151: (8)                 func = name
152: (8)                 name = None
153: (8)                 assert cls is None, "Use 'command(cls=cls)(callable)' to specify a
154: (8)                 class."
155: (4)                 assert not attrs, "Use 'command(**kwargs)(callable)' to provide
156: (8)                 arguments."
157: (4)             if cls is None:
158: (8)                 cls = t.cast(t.Type[CmdType], Command)
159: (12)             def decorator(f: AnyCallable) -> CmdType:
160: (8)                 if isinstance(f, Command):
161: (8)                     raise TypeError("Attempted to convert a callback into a command
162: (8)                     twice.")
163: (12)                 attr_params = attrs.pop("params", None)
164: (8)                 params = attr_params if attr_params is not None else []
165: (8)                 try:
166: (8)                     decorator_params = f.__click_params__ # type: ignore
167: (12)                 except AttributeError:
168: (8)                     pass
169: (8)                 else:
170: (12)                     del f.__click_params__ # type: ignore
171: (12)                     params.extend(reversed(decorator_params))
172: (8)                 if attrs.get("help") is None:
173: (12)                     attrs["help"] = f.__doc__
174: (8)                 if t.TYPE_CHECKING:
175: (12)                     assert cls is not None
176: (12)                     assert not callable(name)
177: (8)                 cmd = cls(
178: (12)                     name=name or f.__name__.lower().replace("_", "-"),

```

```

176: (12)                 callback=f,
177: (12)                 params=params,
178: (12)                 **attrs,
179: (8)                 )
180: (8)                 cmd.__doc__ = f.__doc__
181: (8)                 return cmd
182: (4)                 if func is not None:
183: (8)                     return decorator(func)
184: (4)                 return decorator
185: (0) GrpType = t.TypeVar("GrpType", bound=Group)
186: (0) @t.overload
187: (0) def group(name: _AnyCallable) -> Group:
188: (4)     ...
189: (0) @t.overload
190: (0) def group(
191: (4)     name: t.Optional[str],
192: (4)     cls: t.Type[GrpType],
193: (4)     **attrs: t.Any,
194: (0) ) -> t.Callable[[_AnyCallable], GrpType]:
195: (4)     ...
196: (0) @t.overload
197: (0) def group(
198: (4)     name: None = None,
199: (4)     *,
200: (4)     cls: t.Type[GrpType],
201: (4)     **attrs: t.Any,
202: (0) ) -> t.Callable[[_AnyCallable], GrpType]:
203: (4)     ...
204: (0) @t.overload
205: (0) def group(
206: (4)     name: t.Optional[str] = ..., cls: None = None, **attrs: t.Any
207: (0) ) -> t.Callable[[_AnyCallable], Group]:
208: (4)     ...
209: (0) def group(
210: (4)     name: t.Union[str, _AnyCallable, None] = None,
211: (4)     cls: t.Optional[t.Type[GrpType]] = None,
212: (4)     **attrs: t.Any,
213: (0) ) -> t.Union[Group, t.Callable[[_AnyCallable], t.Union[Group, GrpType]]]:
214: (4)     """Creates a new :class:`Group` with a function as callback. This
215: (4)     works otherwise the same as :func:`command` just that the `cls`
216: (4)     parameter is set to :class:`Group`.
217: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 8.1
218: (8)         This decorator can be applied without parentheses.
219: (4)     """
220: (4)     if cls is None:
221: (8)         cls = t.cast(t.Type[GrpType], Group)
222: (4)     if callable(name):
223: (8)         return command(cls=cls, **attrs)(name)
224: (4)     return command(name, cls, **attrs)
225: (0) def _param_memo(f: t.Callable[..., t.Any], param: Parameter) -> None:
226: (4)     if isinstance(f, Command):
227: (8)         f.params.append(param)
228: (4)     else:
229: (8)         if not hasattr(f, "__click_params__"):
230: (12)             f.__click_params__ = [] # type: ignore
231: (8)             f.__click_params__.append(param) # type: ignore
232: (0) def argument(
233: (4)     *param_decls: str, cls: t.Optional[t.Type[Argument]] = None, **attrs:
t.Any
234: (0) ) -> t.Callable[[FC], FC]:
235: (4)     """Attaches an argument to the command. All positional arguments are
236: (4)     passed as parameter declarations to :class:`Argument`; all keyword
237: (4)     arguments are forwarded unchanged (except ``cls``).
238: (4)     This is equivalent to creating an :class:`Argument` instance manually
239: (4)     and attaching it to the :attr:`Command.params` list.
240: (4)     For the default argument class, refer to :class:`Argument` and
241: (4)     :class:`Parameter` for descriptions of parameters.
242: (4)     :param cls: the argument class to instantiate. This defaults to
243: (16)         :class:`Argument`.

```

```

244: (4)         :param param_decls: Passed as positional arguments to the constructor of
245: (8)         ``cls``.
246: (4)         :param attrs: Passed as keyword arguments to the constructor of ``cls``.
247: (4)         """
248: (4)         if cls is None:
249: (8)             cls = Argument
250: (4)         def decorator(f: FC) -> FC:
251: (8)             _param_memo(f, cls(param_decls, **attrs))
252: (8)             return f
253: (4)         return decorator
254: (0)     def option(
255: (4)         *param_decls: str, cls: t.Optional[t.Type[Option]] = None, **attrs: t.Any
256: (0)     ) -> t.Callable[[FC], FC]:
257: (4)         """Attaches an option to the command. All positional arguments are
258: (4)         passed as parameter declarations to :class:`Option`; all keyword
259: (4)         arguments are forwarded unchanged (except ``cls``).
260: (4)         This is equivalent to creating an :class:`Option` instance manually
261: (4)         and attaching it to the :attr:`Command.params` list.
262: (4)         For the default option class, refer to :class:`Option` and
263: (4)         :class:`Parameter` for descriptions of parameters.
264: (4)         :param cls: the option class to instantiate. This defaults to
265: (16)             :class:`Option`.
266: (4)         :param param_decls: Passed as positional arguments to the constructor of
267: (8)             ``cls``.
268: (4)         :param attrs: Passed as keyword arguments to the constructor of ``cls``.
269: (4)         """
270: (4)         if cls is None:
271: (8)             cls = Option
272: (4)         def decorator(f: FC) -> FC:
273: (8)             _param_memo(f, cls(param_decls, **attrs))
274: (8)             return f
275: (4)         return decorator
276: (0)     def confirmation_option(*param_decls: str, **kwargs: t.Any) ->
t.Callable[[FC], FC]:
277: (4)         """Add a ``--yes`` option which shows a prompt before continuing if
278: (4)         not passed. If the prompt is declined, the program will exit.
279: (4)         :param param_decls: One or more option names. Defaults to the single
280: (8)         value ``"--yes"``.
281: (4)         :param kwargs: Extra arguments are passed to :func:`option`.
282: (4)         """
283: (4)         def callback(ctx: Context, param: Parameter, value: bool) -> None:
284: (8)             if not value:
285: (12)                 ctx.abort()
286: (4)             if not param_decls:
287: (8)                 param_decls = ("--yes",)
288: (4)             kwargs.setdefault("is_flag", True)
289: (4)             kwargs.setdefault("callback", callback)
290: (4)             kwargs.setdefault("expose_value", False)
291: (4)             kwargs.setdefault("prompt", "Do you want to continue?")
292: (4)             kwargs.setdefault("help", "Confirm the action without prompting.")
293: (4)             return option(*param_decls, **kwargs)
294: (0)     def password_option(*param_decls: str, **kwargs: t.Any) -> t.Callable[[FC],
FC]:
295: (4)         """Add a ``--password`` option which prompts for a password, hiding
296: (4)         input and asking to enter the value again for confirmation.
297: (4)         :param param_decls: One or more option names. Defaults to the single
298: (8)         value ``"--password"``.
299: (4)         :param kwargs: Extra arguments are passed to :func:`option`.
300: (4)         """
301: (4)         if not param_decls:
302: (8)             param_decls = ("--password",)
303: (4)             kwargs.setdefault("prompt", True)
304: (4)             kwargs.setdefault("confirmation_prompt", True)
305: (4)             kwargs.setdefault("hide_input", True)
306: (4)             return option(*param_decls, **kwargs)
307: (0)     def version_option(
308: (4)         version: t.Optional[str] = None,
309: (4)         *param_decls: str,
310: (4)         package_name: t.Optional[str] = None,

```

```

311: (4)         prog_name: t.Optional[str] = None,
312: (4)         message: t.Optional[str] = None,
313: (4)         **kwargs: t.Any,
314: (0)     ) -> t.Callable[[FC], FC]:
315: (4)         """Add a ``--version`` option which immediately prints the version
316: (4)         number and exits the program.
317: (4)         If ``version`` is not provided, Click will try to detect it using
318: (4)         :func:`importlib.metadata.version` to get the version for the
319: (4)         ``package_name``. On Python < 3.8, the ``importlib_metadata``
320: (4)         backport must be installed.
321: (4)         If ``package_name`` is not provided, Click will try to detect it by
322: (4)         inspecting the stack frames. This will be used to detect the
323: (4)         version, so it must match the name of the installed package.
324: (4)         :param version: The version number to show. If not provided, Click
325: (8)         will try to detect it.
326: (4)         :param param_decls: One or more option names. Defaults to the single
327: (8)         value ``"--version"``.
328: (4)         :param package_name: The package name to detect the version from. If
329: (8)         not provided, Click will try to detect it.
330: (4)         :param prog_name: The name of the CLI to show in the message. If not
331: (8)         provided, it will be detected from the command.
332: (4)         :param message: The message to show. The values ``%(prog)s``,
333: (8)         ``%(package)s``, and ``%(version)s`` are available. Defaults to
334: (8)         ``"%(prog)s, version %(version)s"``.
335: (4)         :param kwargs: Extra arguments are passed to :func:`option`.
336: (4)         :raise RuntimeError: ``version`` could not be detected.
337: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
338: (8)             Add the ``package_name`` parameter, and the ``%(package)s``
339: (8)             value for messages.
340: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
341: (8)             Use :mod:`importlib.metadata` instead of ``pkg_resources``. The
342: (8)             version is detected based on the package name, not the entry
343: (8)             point name. The Python package name must match the installed
344: (8)             package name, or be passed with ``package_name``.
345: (4)         """
346: (4)         if message is None:
347: (8)             message = _("%(prog)s, version %(version)s")
348: (4)         if version is None and package_name is None:
349: (8)             frame = inspect.currentframe()
350: (8)             f_back = frame.f_back if frame is not None else None
351: (8)             f_globals = f_back.f_globals if f_back is not None else None
352: (8)             del frame
353: (8)             if f_globals is not None:
354: (12)                 package_name = f_globals.get("__name__")
355: (12)                 if package_name == "__main__":
356: (16)                     package_name = f_globals.get("__package__")
357: (12)                 if package_name:
358: (16)                     package_name = package_name.partition(".")[0]
359: (4)         def callback(ctx: Context, param: Parameter, value: bool) -> None:
360: (8)             if not value or ctx.resilient_parsing:
361: (12)                 return
362: (8)             nonlocal prog_name
363: (8)             nonlocal version
364: (8)             if prog_name is None:
365: (12)                 prog_name = ctx.find_root().info_name
366: (8)             if version is None and package_name is not None:
367: (12)                 metadata: t.Optional[types.ModuleType]
368: (12)                 try:
369: (16)                     from importlib import metadata # type: ignore
370: (12)                 except ImportError:
371: (16)                     import importlib_metadata as metadata # type: ignore
372: (12)                 try:
373: (16)                     version = metadata.version(package_name) # type: ignore
374: (12)                 except metadata.PackageNotFoundError: # type: ignore
375: (16)                     raise RuntimeError(
376: (20)                         f"{package_name!r} is not installed. Try passing"
377: (20)                         " 'package_name' instead."
378: (16)                     ) from None
379: (8)             if version is None:

```

```

380: (12)         raise RuntimeError(
381: (16)             f"Could not determine the version for {package_name!r}
automatically."
382: (12)         )
383: (8)         echo(
384: (12)             message % {"prog": prog_name, "package": package_name, "version":
version},
385: (12)             color=ctx.color,
386: (8)         )
387: (8)         ctx.exit()
388: (4)         if not param_decls:
389: (8)             param_decls = ("--version",)
390: (4)         kwargs.setdefault("is_flag", True)
391: (4)         kwargs.setdefault("expose_value", False)
392: (4)         kwargs.setdefault("is_eager", True)
393: (4)         kwargs.setdefault("help", _("Show the version and exit.))
394: (4)         kwargs["callback"] = callback
395: (4)         return option(*param_decls, **kwargs)
396: (0)     def help_option(*param_decls: str, **kwargs: t.Any) -> t.Callable[[FC], FC]:
397: (4)         """Add a ``--help`` option which immediately prints the help page
398: (4)         and exits the program.
399: (4)         This is usually unnecessary, as the ``--help`` option is added to
400: (4)         each command automatically unless ``add_help_option=False`` is
401: (4)         passed.
402: (4)         :param param_decls: One or more option names. Defaults to the single
403: (8)             value ``"--help"``.
404: (4)         :param kwargs: Extra arguments are passed to :func:`option`.
405: (4)         """
406: (4)         def callback(ctx: Context, param: Parameter, value: bool) -> None:
407: (8)             if not value or ctx.resilient_parsing:
408: (12)                 return
409: (8)             echo(ctx.get_help(), color=ctx.color)
410: (8)             ctx.exit()
411: (4)         if not param_decls:
412: (8)             param_decls = ("--help",)
413: (4)         kwargs.setdefault("is_flag", True)
414: (4)         kwargs.setdefault("expose_value", False)
415: (4)         kwargs.setdefault("is_eager", True)
416: (4)         kwargs.setdefault("help", _("Show this message and exit.))
417: (4)         kwargs["callback"] = callback
418: (4)         return option(*param_decls, **kwargs)

```

File 8 - exceptions.py:

```

1: (0)         import typing as t
2: (0)         from gettext import gettext as _
3: (0)         from gettext import ngettext
4: (0)         from ._compat import get_text_stderr
5: (0)         from .utils import echo
6: (0)         from .utils import format_filename
7: (0)         if t.TYPE_CHECKING:
8: (4)             from .core import Command
9: (4)             from .core import Context
10: (4)             from .core import Parameter
11: (0)         def _join_param_hints(
12: (4)             param_hint: t.Optional[t.Union[t.Sequence[str], str]]
13: (0)         ) -> t.Optional[str]:
14: (4)             if param_hint is not None and not isinstance(param_hint, str):
15: (8)                 return " / ".join(repr(x) for x in param_hint)
16: (4)             return param_hint
17: (0)         class ClickException(Exception):
18: (4)             """An exception that Click can handle and show to the user."""
19: (4)             exit_code = 1
20: (4)             def __init__(self, message: str) -> None:
21: (8)                 super().__init__(message)
22: (8)                 self.message = message
23: (4)             def format_message(self) -> str:

```

```

24: (8)         return self.message
25: (4)         def __str__(self) -> str:
26: (8)             return self.message
27: (4)         def show(self, file: t.Optional[t.IO[t.Any]] = None) -> None:
28: (8)             if file is None:
29: (12)                 file = get_text_stderr()
30: (8)                 echo(_("Error: {message}").format(message=self.format_message()),
file=file)
31: (0)         class UsageError(ClickException):
32: (4)             """An internal exception that signals a usage error. This typically
33: (4)             aborts any further handling.
34: (4)             :param message: the error message to display.
35: (4)             :param ctx: optionally the context that caused this error. Click will
36: (16)                 fill in the context automatically in some situations.
37: (4)             """
38: (4)             exit_code = 2
39: (4)             def __init__(self, message: str, ctx: t.Optional["Context"] = None) ->
None:
40: (8)                 super().__init__(message)
41: (8)                 self.ctx = ctx
42: (8)                 self.cmd: t.Optional["Command"] = self.ctx.command if self.ctx else
None
43: (4)             def show(self, file: t.Optional[t.IO[t.Any]] = None) -> None:
44: (8)                 if file is None:
45: (12)                     file = get_text_stderr()
46: (8)                     color = None
47: (8)                     hint = ""
48: (8)                     if (
49: (12)                         self.ctx is not None
50: (12)                         and self.ctx.command.get_help_option(self.ctx) is not None
51: (8)                     ):
52: (12)                         hint = _("Try '{command} {option}' for help.").format(
53: (16)                             command=self.ctx.command_path,
option=self.ctx.help_option_names[0]
54: (12)                         )
55: (12)                         hint = f"{hint}\n"
56: (8)                     if self.ctx is not None:
57: (12)                         color = self.ctx.color
58: (12)                         echo(f"{self.ctx.get_usage()}\n{hint}", file=file, color=color)
59: (8)                     echo(
60: (12)                         _("Error: {message}").format(message=self.format_message()),
61: (12)                         file=file,
62: (12)                         color=color,
63: (8)                     )
64: (0)         class BadParameter(UsageError):
65: (4)             """An exception that formats out a standardized error message for a
66: (4)             bad parameter. This is useful when thrown from a callback or type as
67: (4)             Click will attach contextual information to it (for instance, which
68: (4)             parameter it is).
69: (4)             .. versionadded:: 2.0
70: (4)             :param param: the parameter object that caused this error. This can
71: (18)                 be left out, and Click will attach this info itself
72: (18)                 if possible.
73: (4)             :param param_hint: a string that shows up as parameter name. This
74: (23)                 can be used as alternative to `param` in cases
75: (23)                 where custom validation should happen. If it is
76: (23)                 a string it's used as such, if it's a list then
77: (23)                 each item is quoted and separated.
78: (4)             """
79: (4)             def __init__(
80: (8)                 self,
81: (8)                 message: str,
82: (8)                 ctx: t.Optional["Context"] = None,
83: (8)                 param: t.Optional["Parameter"] = None,
84: (8)                 param_hint: t.Optional[str] = None,
85: (4)             ) -> None:
86: (8)                 super().__init__(message, ctx)
87: (8)                 self.param = param
88: (8)                 self.param_hint = param_hint

```

```

89: (4)         def format_message(self) -> str:
90: (8)             if self.param_hint is not None:
91: (12)                 param_hint = self.param_hint
92: (8)             elif self.param is not None:
93: (12)                 param_hint = self.param.get_error_hint(self.ctx) # type: ignore
94: (8)             else:
95: (12)                 return _("Invalid value: {message}").format(message=self.message)
96: (8)             return _("Invalid value for {param_hint}: {message}").format(
97: (12)                 param_hint=_join_param_hints(param_hint), message=self.message
98: (8)             )
99: (0)         class MissingParameter(BadParameter):
100: (4)             """Raised if click required an option or argument but it was not
101: (4)             provided when invoking the script.
102: (4)             .. versionadded:: 4.0
103: (4)             :param param_type: a string that indicates the type of the parameter.
104: (23)                 The default is to inherit the parameter type from
105: (23)                 the given `param`. Valid values are ``'parameter'``,
106: (23)                 ``'option'`` or ``'argument'``.
107: (4)             """
108: (4)             def __init__(
109: (8)                 self,
110: (8)                 message: t.Optional[str] = None,
111: (8)                 ctx: t.Optional["Context"] = None,
112: (8)                 param: t.Optional["Parameter"] = None,
113: (8)                 param_hint: t.Optional[str] = None,
114: (8)                 param_type: t.Optional[str] = None,
115: (4)             ) -> None:
116: (8)                 super().__init__(message or "", ctx, param, param_hint)
117: (8)                 self.param_type = param_type
118: (4)             def format_message(self) -> str:
119: (8)                 if self.param_hint is not None:
120: (12)                     param_hint: t.Optional[str] = self.param_hint
121: (8)                 elif self.param is not None:
122: (12)                     param_hint = self.param.get_error_hint(self.ctx) # type: ignore
123: (8)                 else:
124: (12)                     param_hint = None
125: (8)                 param_hint = _join_param_hints(param_hint)
126: (8)                 param_hint = f" {param_hint}" if param_hint else ""
127: (8)                 param_type = self.param_type
128: (8)                 if param_type is None and self.param is not None:
129: (12)                     param_type = self.param.param_type_name
130: (8)                 msg = self.message
131: (8)                 if self.param is not None:
132: (12)                     msg_extra = self.param.type.get_missing_message(self.param)
133: (12)                     if msg_extra:
134: (16)                         if msg:
135: (20)                             msg += f". {msg_extra}"
136: (16)                         else:
137: (20)                             msg = msg_extra
138: (8)                 msg = f" {msg}" if msg else ""
139: (8)                 if param_type == "argument":
140: (12)                     missing = _("Missing argument")
141: (8)                 elif param_type == "option":
142: (12)                     missing = _("Missing option")
143: (8)                 elif param_type == "parameter":
144: (12)                     missing = _("Missing parameter")
145: (8)                 else:
146: (12)                     missing = _("Missing {param_type}").format(param_type=param_type)
147: (8)                 return f"{missing}{param_hint}.{msg}"
148: (4)             def __str__(self) -> str:
149: (8)                 if not self.message:
150: (12)                     param_name = self.param.name if self.param else None
151: (12)                     return _("Missing parameter:
{param_name}").format(param_name=param_name)
152: (8)                 else:
153: (12)                     return self.message
154: (0)         class NoSuchOption(UsageError):
155: (4)             """Raised if click attempted to handle an option that does not
156: (4)             exist.

```

```

157: (4)         .. versionadded:: 4.0
158: (4)         """
159: (4)         def __init__(
160: (8)             self,
161: (8)             option_name: str,
162: (8)             message: t.Optional[str] = None,
163: (8)             possibilities: t.Optional[t.Sequence[str]] = None,
164: (8)             ctx: t.Optional["Context"] = None,
165: (4)         ) -> None:
166: (8)             if message is None:
167: (12)                 message = _("No such option: {name}").format(name=option_name)
168: (8)             super().__init__(message, ctx)
169: (8)             self.option_name = option_name
170: (8)             self.possibilities = possibilities
171: (4)         def format_message(self) -> str:
172: (8)             if not self.possibilities:
173: (12)                 return self.message
174: (8)             possibility_str = ", ".join(sorted(self.possibilities))
175: (8)             suggest = ngettext(
176: (12)                 "Did you mean {possibility}?",
177: (12)                 "(Possible options: {possibilities})",
178: (12)                 len(self.possibilities),
179: (8)             ).format(possibility=possibility_str, possibilities=possibility_str)
180: (8)             return f"{self.message} {suggest}"
181: (0)         class BadOptionUsage(UsageError):
182: (4)             """Raised if an option is generally supplied but the use of the option
183: (4)             was incorrect. This is for instance raised if the number of arguments
184: (4)             for an option is not correct.
185: (4)             .. versionadded:: 4.0
186: (4)             :param option_name: the name of the option being used incorrectly.
187: (4)             """
188: (4)             def __init__(
189: (8)                 self, option_name: str, message: str, ctx: t.Optional["Context"] =
None
190: (4)             ) -> None:
191: (8)                 super().__init__(message, ctx)
192: (8)                 self.option_name = option_name
193: (0)         class BadArgumentUsage(UsageError):
194: (4)             """Raised if an argument is generally supplied but the use of the argument
195: (4)             was incorrect. This is for instance raised if the number of values
196: (4)             for an argument is not correct.
197: (4)             .. versionadded:: 6.0
198: (4)             """
199: (0)         class FileError(ClickException):
200: (4)             """Raised if a file cannot be opened."""
201: (4)             def __init__(self, filename: str, hint: t.Optional[str] = None) -> None:
202: (8)                 if hint is None:
203: (12)                     hint = _("unknown error")
204: (8)                 super().__init__(hint)
205: (8)                 self.ui_filename: str = format_filename(filename)
206: (8)                 self.filename = filename
207: (4)             def format_message(self) -> str:
208: (8)                 return _("Could not open file {filename!r}: {message}").format(
209: (12)                     filename=self.ui_filename, message=self.message
210: (8)                 )
211: (0)         class Abort(RuntimeError):
212: (4)             """An internal signalling exception that signals Click to abort."""
213: (0)         class Exit(RuntimeError):
214: (4)             """An exception that indicates that the application should exit with some
215: (4)             status code.
216: (4)             :param code: the status code to exit with.
217: (4)             """
218: (4)             __slots__ = ("exit_code",)
219: (4)             def __init__(self, code: int = 0) -> None:
220: (8)                 self.exit_code: int = code

```

File 9 - globals.py:


```

1: (0)         import typing as t
2: (0)         from threading import local
3: (0)         if t.TYPE_CHECKING:
4: (4)             import typing_extensions as te
5: (4)             from .core import Context
6: (0)         _local = local()
7: (0)         @t.overload
8: (0)         def get_current_context(silent: "te.Literal[False]" = False) -> "Context":
9: (4)             ...
10: (0)         @t.overload
11: (0)         def get_current_context(silent: bool = ...) -> t.Optional["Context"]:
12: (4)             ...
13: (0)         def get_current_context(silent: bool = False) -> t.Optional["Context"]:
14: (4)             """Returns the current click context. This can be used as a way to
15: (4)             access the current context object from anywhere. This is a more implicit
16: (4)             alternative to the :func:`pass_context` decorator. This function is
17: (4)             primarily useful for helpers such as :func:`echo` which might be
18: (4)             interested in changing its behavior based on the current context.
19: (4)             To push the current context, :meth:`Context.scope` can be used.
20: (4)             .. versionadded:: 5.0
21: (4)             :param silent: if set to `True` the return value is `None` if no context
22: (19)                 is available. The default behavior is to raise a
23: (19)                 :exc:`RuntimeError`.
24: (4)             """
25: (4)             try:
26: (8)                 return t.cast("Context", _local.stack[-1])
27: (4)             except (AttributeError, IndexError) as e:
28: (8)                 if not silent:
29: (12)                     raise RuntimeError("There is no active click context.") from e
30: (4)             return None
31: (0)         def push_context(ctx: "Context") -> None:
32: (4)             """Pushes a new context to the current stack."""
33: (4)             _local.__dict__.setdefault("stack", []).append(ctx)
34: (0)         def pop_context() -> None:
35: (4)             """Removes the top level from the stack."""
36: (4)             _local.stack.pop()
37: (0)         def resolve_color_default(color: t.Optional[bool] = None) -> t.Optional[bool]:
38: (4)             """Internal helper to get the default value of the color flag. If a
39: (4)             value is passed it's returned unchanged, otherwise it's looked up from
40: (4)             the current context.
41: (4)             """
42: (4)             if color is not None:
43: (8)                 return color
44: (4)             ctx = get_current_context(silent=True)
45: (4)             if ctx is not None:
46: (8)                 return ctx.color
47: (4)             return None

```

File 10 - formatting.py:

```

1: (0)         import typing as t
2: (0)         from contextlib import contextmanager
3: (0)         from gettext import gettext as _
4: (0)         from ._compat import term_len
5: (0)         from .parser import split_opt
6: (0)         FORCED_WIDTH: t.Optional[int] = None
7: (0)         def measure_table(rows: t.Iterable[t.Tuple[str, str]]) -> t.Tuple[int, ...]:
8: (4)             widths: t.Dict[int, int] = {}
9: (4)             for row in rows:
10: (8)                 for idx, col in enumerate(row):
11: (12)                     widths[idx] = max(widths.get(idx, 0), term_len(col))
12: (4)             return tuple(y for x, y in sorted(widths.items()))
13: (0)         def iter_rows(
14: (4)             rows: t.Iterable[t.Tuple[str, str]], col_count: int
15: (0)         ) -> t.Iterator[t.Tuple[str, ...]]:
16: (4)             for row in rows:

```

```

17: (8)         yield row + (",") * (col_count - len(row))
18: (0)     def wrap_text(
19: (4)         text: str,
20: (4)         width: int = 78,
21: (4)         initial_indent: str = "",
22: (4)         subsequent_indent: str = "",
23: (4)         preserve_paragraphs: bool = False,
24: (0)     ) -> str:
25: (4)         """A helper function that intelligently wraps text. By default, it
26: (4)         assumes that it operates on a single paragraph of text but if the
27: (4)         `preserve_paragraphs` parameter is provided it will intelligently
28: (4)         handle paragraphs (defined by two empty lines).
29: (4)         If paragraphs are handled, a paragraph can be prefixed with an empty
30: (4)         line containing the `\\b` character (`\\x08`) to indicate that
31: (4)         no rewrapping should happen in that block.
32: (4)         :param text: the text that should be rewrapped.
33: (4)         :param width: the maximum width for the text.
34: (4)         :param initial_indent: the initial indent that should be placed on the
35: (27)             first line as a string.
36: (4)         :param subsequent_indent: the indent string that should be placed on
37: (30)             each consecutive line.
38: (4)         :param preserve_paragraphs: if this flag is set then the wrapping will
39: (32)             intelligently handle paragraphs.
40: (4)         """
41: (4)         from ._textwrap import TextWrapper
42: (4)         text = text.expandtabs()
43: (4)         wrapper = TextWrapper(
44: (8)             width,
45: (8)             initial_indent=initial_indent,
46: (8)             subsequent_indent=subsequent_indent,
47: (8)             replace_whitespace=False,
48: (4)         )
49: (4)         if not preserve_paragraphs:
50: (8)             return wrapper.fill(text)
51: (4)         p: t.List[t.Tuple[int, bool, str]] = []
52: (4)         buf: t.List[str] = []
53: (4)         indent = None
54: (4)         def _flush_par() -> None:
55: (8)             if not buf:
56: (12)                 return
57: (8)             if buf[0].strip() == "\\b":
58: (12)                 p.append((indent or 0, True, "\\n".join(buf[1:])))
59: (8)             else:
60: (12)                 p.append((indent or 0, False, " ".join(buf)))
61: (8)             del buf[:]
62: (4)         for line in text.splitlines():
63: (8)             if not line:
64: (12)                 _flush_par()
65: (12)                 indent = None
66: (8)             else:
67: (12)                 if indent is None:
68: (16)                     orig_len = term_len(line)
69: (16)                     line = line.lstrip()
70: (16)                     indent = orig_len - term_len(line)
71: (12)                 buf.append(line)
72: (4)         _flush_par()
73: (4)         rv = []
74: (4)         for indent, raw, text in p:
75: (8)             with wrapper.extra_indent(" " * indent):
76: (12)                 if raw:
77: (16)                     rv.append(wrapper.indent_only(text))
78: (12)                 else:
79: (16)                     rv.append(wrapper.fill(text))
80: (4)         return "\\n\\n".join(rv)
81: (0)     class HelpFormatter:
82: (4)         """This class helps with formatting text-based help pages. It's
83: (4)         usually just needed for very special internal cases, but it's also
84: (4)         exposed so that developers can write their own fancy outputs.
85: (4)         At present, it always writes into memory.

```

```

86: (4)         :param indent_increment: the additional increment for each level.
87: (4)         :param width: the width for the text. This defaults to the terminal
88: (18)             width clamped to a maximum of 78.
89: (4)         """
90: (4)         def __init__(
91: (8)             self,
92: (8)             indent_increment: int = 2,
93: (8)             width: t.Optional[int] = None,
94: (8)             max_width: t.Optional[int] = None,
95: (4)         ) -> None:
96: (8)             import shutil
97: (8)             self.indent_increment = indent_increment
98: (8)             if max_width is None:
99: (12)                 max_width = 80
100: (8)             if width is None:
101: (12)                 width = FORCED_WIDTH
102: (12)                 if width is None:
103: (16)                     width = max(min(shutil.get_terminal_size().columns, max_width)
- 2, 50)
104: (8)             self.width = width
105: (8)             self.current_indent = 0
106: (8)             self.buffer: t.List[str] = []
107: (4)         def write(self, string: str) -> None:
108: (8)             """Writes a unicode string into the internal buffer."""
109: (8)             self.buffer.append(string)
110: (4)         def indent(self) -> None:
111: (8)             """Increases the indentation."""
112: (8)             self.current_indent += self.indent_increment
113: (4)         def dedent(self) -> None:
114: (8)             """Decreases the indentation."""
115: (8)             self.current_indent -= self.indent_increment
116: (4)         def write_usage(
117: (8)             self, prog: str, args: str = "", prefix: t.Optional[str] = None
118: (4)         ) -> None:
119: (8)             """Writes a usage line into the buffer.
120: (8)             :param prog: the program name.
121: (8)             :param args: whitespace separated list of arguments.
122: (8)             :param prefix: The prefix for the first line. Defaults to
123: (12)                 ``"Usage: "``.
124: (8)             """
125: (8)             if prefix is None:
126: (12)                 prefix = f"{'_('Usage:')} "
127: (8)             usage_prefix = f"{'{prefix:>{self.current_indent}}{prog} "
128: (8)             text_width = self.width - self.current_indent
129: (8)             if text_width >= (term_len(usage_prefix) + 20):
130: (12)                 indent = " " * term_len(usage_prefix)
131: (12)                 self.write(
132: (16)                     wrap_text(
133: (20)                         args,
134: (20)                         text_width,
135: (20)                         initial_indent=usage_prefix,
136: (20)                         subsequent_indent=indent,
137: (16)                     )
138: (12)                 )
139: (8)             else:
140: (12)                 self.write(usage_prefix)
141: (12)                 self.write("\n")
142: (12)                 indent = " " * (max(self.current_indent, term_len(prefix)) + 4)
143: (12)                 self.write(
144: (16)                     wrap_text(
145: (20)                         args, text_width, initial_indent=indent,
subsequent_indent=indent
146: (16)                     )
147: (12)                 )
148: (8)                 self.write("\n")
149: (4)         def write_heading(self, heading: str) -> None:
150: (8)             """Writes a heading into the buffer."""
151: (8)             self.write(f"{'':>{self.current_indent}}{heading}:\n")
152: (4)         def write_paragraph(self) -> None:

```

```

153: (8)         """Writes a paragraph into the buffer."""
154: (8)         if self.buffer:
155: (12)             self.write("\n")
156: (4)     def write_text(self, text: str) -> None:
157: (8)         """Writes re-indented text into the buffer. This rewraps and
158: (8)         preserves paragraphs.
159: (8)         """
160: (8)         indent = " " * self.current_indent
161: (8)         self.write(
162: (12)             wrap_text(
163: (16)                 text,
164: (16)                 self.width,
165: (16)                 initial_indent=indent,
166: (16)                 subsequent_indent=indent,
167: (16)                 preserve_paragraphs=True,
168: (12)             )
169: (8)         )
170: (8)         self.write("\n")
171: (4)     def write_dl(
172: (8)         self,
173: (8)         rows: t.Sequence[t.Tuple[str, str]],
174: (8)         col_max: int = 30,
175: (8)         col_spacing: int = 2,
176: (4)     ) -> None:
177: (8)         """Writes a definition list into the buffer. This is how options
178: (8)         and commands are usually formatted.
179: (8)         :param rows: a list of two item tuples for the terms and values.
180: (8)         :param col_max: the maximum width of the first column.
181: (8)         :param col_spacing: the number of spaces between the first and
182: (28)             second column.
183: (8)         """
184: (8)         rows = list(rows)
185: (8)         widths = measure_table(rows)
186: (8)         if len(widths) != 2:
187: (12)             raise TypeError("Expected two columns for definition list")
188: (8)         first_col = min(widths[0], col_max) + col_spacing
189: (8)         for first, second in iter_rows(rows, len(widths)):
190: (12)             self.write(f"{'':>{self.current_indent}}{first}")
191: (12)             if not second:
192: (16)                 self.write("\n")
193: (16)                 continue
194: (12)             if term_len(first) <= first_col - col_spacing:
195: (16)                 self.write(" " * (first_col - term_len(first)))
196: (12)             else:
197: (16)                 self.write("\n")
198: (16)                 self.write(" " * (first_col + self.current_indent))
199: (12)             text_width = max(self.width - first_col - 2, 10)
200: (12)             wrapped_text = wrap_text(second, text_width,
preserve_paragraphs=True)
201: (12)             lines = wrapped_text.splitlines()
202: (12)             if lines:
203: (16)                 self.write(f"{lines[0]}\n")
204: (16)                 for line in lines[1:]:
205: (20)                     self.write(f"{'':>{first_col + self.current_indent}}
{line}\n")
206: (12)             else:
207: (16)                 self.write("\n")
208: (4)     @contextmanager
209: (4)     def section(self, name: str) -> t.Iterator[None]:
210: (8)         """Helpful context manager that writes a paragraph, a heading,
211: (8)         and the indents.
212: (8)         :param name: the section name that is written as heading.
213: (8)         """
214: (8)         self.write_paragraph()
215: (8)         self.write_heading(name)
216: (8)         self.indent()
217: (8)         try:
218: (12)             yield
219: (8)         finally:

```

```

220: (12)         self.dedent()
221: (4)         @contextmanager
222: (4)         def indentation(self) -> t.Iterator[None]:
223: (8)             """A context manager that increases the indentation."""
224: (8)             self.indent()
225: (8)             try:
226: (12)                 yield
227: (8)             finally:
228: (12)                 self.dedent()
229: (4)         def getvalue(self) -> str:
230: (8)             """Returns the buffer contents."""
231: (8)             return "".join(self.buffer)
232: (0)     def join_options(options: t.Sequence[str]) -> t.Tuple[str, bool]:
233: (4)         """Given a list of option strings this joins them in the most appropriate
234: (4)         way and returns them in the form ``(formatted_string,
235: (4)         any_prefix_is_slash)`` where the second item in the tuple is a flag that
236: (4)         indicates if any of the option prefixes was a slash.
237: (4)         """
238: (4)         rv = []
239: (4)         any_prefix_is_slash = False
240: (4)         for opt in options:
241: (8)             prefix = split_opt(opt)[0]
242: (8)             if prefix == "/":
243: (12)                 any_prefix_is_slash = True
244: (8)             rv.append((len(prefix), opt))
245: (4)         rv.sort(key=lambda x: x[0])
246: (4)         return ", ".join(x[1] for x in rv), any_prefix_is_slash

```

File 11 - parser.py:

```

1: (0)         """
2: (0)         This module started out as largely a copy paste from the stdlib's
3: (0)         optparse module with the features removed that we do not need from
4: (0)         optparse because we implement them in Click on a higher level (for
5: (0)         instance type handling, help formatting and a lot more).
6: (0)         The plan is to remove more and more from here over time.
7: (0)         The reason this is a different module and not optparse from the stdlib
8: (0)         is that there are differences in 2.x and 3.x about the error messages
9: (0)         generated and optparse in the stdlib uses gettext for no good reason
10: (0)         and might cause us issues.
11: (0)         Click uses parts of optparse written by Gregory P. Ward and maintained
12: (0)         by the Python Software Foundation. This is limited to code in parser.py.
13: (0)         Copyright 2001-2006 Gregory P. Ward. All rights reserved.
14: (0)         Copyright 2002-2006 Python Software Foundation. All rights reserved.
15: (0)         """
16: (0)         import typing as t
17: (0)         from collections import deque
18: (0)         from gettext import gettext as _
19: (0)         from gettext import ngettext
20: (0)         from .exceptions import BadArgumentUsage
21: (0)         from .exceptions import BadOptionUsage
22: (0)         from .exceptions import NoSuchOption
23: (0)         from .exceptions import UsageError
24: (0)         if t.TYPE_CHECKING:
25: (4)             import typing_extensions as te
26: (4)             from .core import Argument as CoreArgument
27: (4)             from .core import Context
28: (4)             from .core import Option as CoreOption
29: (4)             from .core import Parameter as CoreParameter
30: (0)         V = t.TypeVar("V")
31: (0)         _flag_needs_value = object()
32: (0)         def _unpack_args(
33: (4)             args: t.Sequence[str], nargs_spec: t.Sequence[int]
34: (0)         ) -> t.Tuple[t.Sequence[t.Union[str, t.Sequence[t.Optional[str]]], None]],
35: (4)         t.List[str]]:
36: (4)             """Given an iterable of arguments and an iterable of nargs specifications,
it returns a tuple with all the unpacked arguments at the first index

```

```

37: (4)         and all remaining arguments as the second.
38: (4)         The nargs specification is the number of arguments that should be consumed
39: (4)         or ``-1`` to indicate that this position should eat up all the remainders.
40: (4)         Missing items are filled with ``None``.
41: (4)         """
42: (4)         args = deque(args)
43: (4)         nargs_spec = deque(nargs_spec)
44: (4)         rv: t.List[t.Union[str, t.Tuple[t.Optional[str], ...], None]] = []
45: (4)         spos: t.Optional[int] = None
46: (4)         def _fetch(c: "te.Deque[V]") -> t.Optional[V]:
47: (8)             try:
48: (12)                 if spos is None:
49: (16)                     return c.popleft()
50: (12)                 else:
51: (16)                     return c.pop()
52: (8)             except IndexError:
53: (12)                 return None
54: (4)         while nargs_spec:
55: (8)             nargs = _fetch(nargs_spec)
56: (8)             if nargs is None:
57: (12)                 continue
58: (8)             if nargs == 1:
59: (12)                 rv.append(_fetch(args))
60: (8)             elif nargs > 1:
61: (12)                 x = [_fetch(args) for _ in range(nargs)]
62: (12)                 if spos is not None:
63: (16)                     x.reverse()
64: (12)                 rv.append(tuple(x))
65: (8)             elif nargs < 0:
66: (12)                 if spos is not None:
67: (16)                     raise TypeError("Cannot have two nargs < 0")
68: (12)                 spos = len(rv)
69: (12)                 rv.append(None)
70: (4)         if spos is not None:
71: (8)             rv[spos] = tuple(args)
72: (8)             args = []
73: (8)             rv[spos + 1 :] = reversed(rv[spos + 1 :])
74: (4)         return tuple(rv), list(args)
75: (0)     def split_opt(opt: str) -> t.Tuple[str, str]:
76: (4)         first = opt[:1]
77: (4)         if first.isalnum():
78: (8)             return "", opt
79: (4)         if opt[1:2] == first:
80: (8)             return opt[:2], opt[2:]
81: (4)         return first, opt[1:]
82: (0)     def normalize_opt(opt: str, ctx: t.Optional["Context"]) -> str:
83: (4)         if ctx is None or ctx.token_normalize_func is None:
84: (8)             return opt
85: (4)         prefix, opt = split_opt(opt)
86: (4)         return f"{prefix}{ctx.token_normalize_func(opt)}"
87: (0)     def split_arg_string(string: str) -> t.List[str]:
88: (4)         """Split an argument string as with :func:`shlex.split`, but don't
89: (4)         fail if the string is incomplete. Ignores a missing closing quote or
90: (4)         incomplete escape sequence and uses the partial token as-is.
91: (4)         .. code-block:: python
92: (8)             split_arg_string("example 'my file'")
93: (8)             ["example", "my file"]
94: (8)             split_arg_string("example my\\")
95: (8)             ["example", "my"]
96: (4)         :param string: String to split.
97: (4)         """
98: (4)         import shlex
99: (4)         lex = shlex.shlex(string, posix=True)
100: (4)         lex.whitespace_split = True
101: (4)         lex.commenters = ""
102: (4)         out = []
103: (4)         try:
104: (8)             for token in lex:
105: (12)                 out.append(token)

```

```

106: (4)         except ValueError:
107: (8)             out.append(lex.token)
108: (4)         return out
109: (0)     class Option:
110: (4)         def __init__(
111: (8)             self,
112: (8)             obj: "CoreOption",
113: (8)             opts: t.Sequence[str],
114: (8)             dest: t.Optional[str],
115: (8)             action: t.Optional[str] = None,
116: (8)             nargs: int = 1,
117: (8)             const: t.Optional[t.Any] = None,
118: (4)         ):
119: (8)             self._short_opts = []
120: (8)             self._long_opts = []
121: (8)             self.prefixes: t.Set[str] = set()
122: (8)             for opt in opts:
123: (12)                 prefix, value = split_opt(opt)
124: (12)                 if not prefix:
125: (16)                     raise ValueError(f"Invalid start character for option
({opt})")
126: (12)                 self.prefixes.add(prefix[0])
127: (12)                 if len(prefix) == 1 and len(value) == 1:
128: (16)                     self._short_opts.append(opt)
129: (12)                 else:
130: (16)                     self._long_opts.append(opt)
131: (16)                     self.prefixes.add(prefix)
132: (8)             if action is None:
133: (12)                 action = "store"
134: (8)             self.dest = dest
135: (8)             self.action = action
136: (8)             self.nargs = nargs
137: (8)             self.const = const
138: (8)             self.obj = obj
139: (4)         @property
140: (4)         def takes_value(self) -> bool:
141: (8)             return self.action in ("store", "append")
142: (4)         def process(self, value: t.Any, state: "ParsingState") -> None:
143: (8)             if self.action == "store":
144: (12)                 state.opts[self.dest] = value # type: ignore
145: (8)             elif self.action == "store_const":
146: (12)                 state.opts[self.dest] = self.const # type: ignore
147: (8)             elif self.action == "append":
148: (12)                 state.opts.setdefault(self.dest, []).append(value) # type: ignore
149: (8)             elif self.action == "append_const":
150: (12)                 state.opts.setdefault(self.dest, []).append(self.const) # type:
ignore
151: (8)             elif self.action == "count":
152: (12)                 state.opts[self.dest] = state.opts.get(self.dest, 0) + 1 # type:
ignore
153: (8)             else:
154: (12)                 raise ValueError(f"unknown action '{self.action}'")
155: (8)             state.order.append(self.obj)
156: (0)     class Argument:
157: (4)         def __init__(self, obj: "CoreArgument", dest: t.Optional[str], nargs: int
= 1):
158: (8)             self.dest = dest
159: (8)             self.nargs = nargs
160: (8)             self.obj = obj
161: (4)         def process(
162: (8)             self,
163: (8)             value: t.Union[t.Optional[str], t.Sequence[t.Optional[str]]],
164: (8)             state: "ParsingState",
165: (4)         ) -> None:
166: (8)             if self.nargs > 1:
167: (12)                 assert value is not None
168: (12)                 holes = sum(1 for x in value if x is None)
169: (12)                 if holes == len(value):
170: (16)                     value = None

```

```

171: (12)         elif holes != 0:
172: (16)             raise BadArgumentUsage(
173: (20)                 _("Argument {name!r} takes {nargs} values.").format(
174: (24)                     name=self.dest, nargs=self.nargs
175: (20)                 )
176: (16)             )
177: (8)         if self.nargs == -1 and self.obj.envvar is not None and value == ():
178: (12)             value = None
179: (8)         state.opts[self.dest] = value # type: ignore
180: (8)         state.order.append(self.obj)
181: (0)
182: (4)     class ParsingState:
183: (8)         def __init__(self, rargs: t.List[str]) -> None:
184: (8)             self.opts: t.Dict[str, t.Any] = {}
185: (8)             self.largs: t.List[str] = []
186: (8)             self.rargs = rargs
187: (0)             self.order: t.List["CoreParameter"] = []
188: (4)     class OptionParser:
189: (4)         """The option parser is an internal class that is ultimately used to
190: (4)         parse options and arguments. It's modelled after optparse and brings
191: (4)         a similar but vastly simplified API. It should generally not be used
192: (4)         directly as the high level Click classes wrap it for you.
193: (4)         It's not nearly as extensible as optparse or argparse as it does not
194: (4)         implement features that are implemented on a higher level (such as
195: (4)         types or defaults).
196: (16)         :param ctx: optionally the :class:`~click.Context` where this parser
197: (4)         should go with.
198: (4)         """
199: (8)         def __init__(self, ctx: t.Optional["Context"] = None) -> None:
200: (8)             self.ctx = ctx
201: (8)             self.allow_interspersed_args: bool = True
202: (8)             self.ignore_unknown_options: bool = False
203: (12)             if ctx is not None:
204: (12)                 self.allow_interspersed_args = ctx.allow_interspersed_args
205: (8)                 self.ignore_unknown_options = ctx.ignore_unknown_options
206: (8)             self._short_opt: t.Dict[str, Option] = {}
207: (8)             self._long_opt: t.Dict[str, Option] = {}
208: (8)             self._opt_prefixes = {"-", "--"}
209: (4)             self._args: t.List[Argument] = []
210: (8)         def add_option(
211: (8)             self,
212: (8)             obj: "CoreOption",
213: (8)             opts: t.Sequence[str],
214: (8)             dest: t.Optional[str],
215: (8)             action: t.Optional[str] = None,
216: (8)             nargs: int = 1,
217: (4)             const: t.Optional[t.Any] = None,
218: (8)         ) -> None:
219: (8)             """Adds a new option named `dest` to the parser. The destination
220: (8)             is not inferred (unlike with optparse) and needs to be explicitly
221: (8)             provided. Action can be any of ``store``, ``store_const``,
222: (8)             ``append``, ``append_const`` or ``count``.
223: (8)             The `obj` can be used to identify the option in the order list
224: (8)             that is returned from the parser.
225: (8)             """
226: (8)             opts = [normalize_opt(opt, self.ctx) for opt in opts]
227: (8)             option = Option(obj, opts, dest, action=action, nargs=nargs,
228: (8)             const=const)
229: (12)             self._opt_prefixes.update(option.prefixes)
230: (8)             for opt in option._short_opts:
231: (12)                 self._short_opt[opt] = option
232: (8)             for opt in option._long_opts:
233: (12)                 self._long_opt[opt] = option
234: (4)         def add_argument(
235: (8)             self, obj: "CoreArgument", dest: t.Optional[str], nargs: int = 1
236: (8)         ) -> None:
237: (8)             """Adds a positional argument named `dest` to the parser.
238: (8)             The `obj` can be used to identify the option in the order list
239: (8)             that is returned from the parser.
240: (8)             """

```



```

239: (8)         self._args.append(Argument(obj, dest=dest, nargs=nargs))
240: (4)     def parse_args(
241: (8)         self, args: t.List[str]
242: (4)     ) -> t.Tuple[t.Dict[str, t.Any], t.List[str], t.List["CoreParameter"]]:
243: (8)         """Parses positional arguments and returns ``(values, args, order)``
244: (8)         for the parsed options and arguments as well as the leftover
245: (8)         arguments if there are any. The order is a list of objects as they
246: (8)         appear on the command line. If arguments appear multiple times they
247: (8)         will be memorized multiple times as well.
248: (8)         """
249: (8)         state = ParsingState(args)
250: (8)         try:
251: (12)             self._process_args_for_options(state)
252: (12)             self._process_args_for_args(state)
253: (8)         except UsageError:
254: (12)             if self.ctx is None or not self.ctx.resilient_parsing:
255: (16)                 raise
256: (8)         return state.opts, state.largs, state.order
257: (4)     def _process_args_for_args(self, state: ParsingState) -> None:
258: (8)         pargs, args = _unpack_args(
259: (12)             state.largs + state.rargs, [x.nargs for x in self._args]
260: (8)         )
261: (8)         for idx, arg in enumerate(self._args):
262: (12)             arg.process(pargs[idx], state)
263: (8)         state.largs = args
264: (8)         state.rargs = []
265: (4)     def _process_args_for_options(self, state: ParsingState) -> None:
266: (8)         while state.rargs:
267: (12)             arg = state.rargs.pop(0)
268: (12)             arglen = len(arg)
269: (12)             if arg == "--":
270: (16)                 return
271: (12)             elif arg[:1] in self._opt_prefixes and arglen > 1:
272: (16)                 self._process_opts(arg, state)
273: (12)             elif self.allow_interspersed_args:
274: (16)                 state.largs.append(arg)
275: (12)             else:
276: (16)                 state.rargs.insert(0, arg)
277: (16)                 return
278: (4)     def _match_long_opt(
279: (8)         self, opt: str, explicit_value: t.Optional[str], state: ParsingState
280: (4)     ) -> None:
281: (8)         if opt not in self._long_opt:
282: (12)             from difflib import get_close_matches
283: (12)             possibilities = get_close_matches(opt, self._long_opt)
284: (12)             raise NoSuchOption(opt, possibilities=possibilities, ctx=self.ctx)
285: (8)         option = self._long_opt[opt]
286: (8)         if option.takes_value:
287: (12)             if explicit_value is not None:
288: (16)                 state.rargs.insert(0, explicit_value)
289: (12)                 value = self._get_value_from_state(opt, option, state)
290: (8)             elif explicit_value is not None:
291: (12)                 raise BadOptionUsage(
292: (16)                     opt, _("Option {name!r} does not take a
value.").format(name=opt)
293: (12)                 )
294: (8)             else:
295: (12)                 value = None
296: (8)             option.process(value, state)
297: (4)     def _match_short_opt(self, arg: str, state: ParsingState) -> None:
298: (8)         stop = False
299: (8)         i = 1
300: (8)         prefix = arg[0]
301: (8)         unknown_options = []
302: (8)         for ch in arg[1:]:
303: (12)             opt = normalize_opt(f"{prefix}{ch}", self.ctx)
304: (12)             option = self._short_opt.get(opt)
305: (12)             i += 1
306: (12)             if not option:

```

```

307: (16)             if self.ignore_unknown_options:
308: (20)                 unknown_options.append(ch)
309: (20)                 continue
310: (16)                 raise NoSuchOption(opt, ctx=self.ctx)
311: (12)             if option.takes_value:
312: (16)                 if i < len(arg):
313: (20)                     state.rargs.insert(0, arg[i:])
314: (20)                     stop = True
315: (16)                     value = self._get_value_from_state(opt, option, state)
316: (12)             else:
317: (16)                 value = None
318: (12)             option.process(value, state)
319: (12)             if stop:
320: (16)                 break
321: (8)             if self.ignore_unknown_options and unknown_options:
322: (12)                 state.largs.append(f"{prefix}{' '.join(unknown_options)}")
323: (4)         def _get_value_from_state(
324: (8)             self, option_name: str, option: Option, state: ParsingState
325: (4)         ) -> t.Any:
326: (8)             nargs = option.nargs
327: (8)             if len(state.rargs) < nargs:
328: (12)                 if option.obj._flag_needs_value:
329: (16)                     value = _flag_needs_value
330: (12)                 else:
331: (16)                     raise BadOptionUsage(
332: (20)                         option_name,
333: (20)                         ngettext(
334: (24)                             "Option {name!r} requires an argument.",
335: (24)                             "Option {name!r} requires {nargs} arguments.",
336: (24)                             nargs,
337: (20)                         ).format(name=option_name, nargs=nargs),
338: (16)                     )
339: (8)             elif nargs == 1:
340: (12)                 next_rarg = state.rargs[0]
341: (12)                 if (
342: (16)                     option.obj._flag_needs_value
343: (16)                     and isinstance(next_rarg, str)
344: (16)                     and next_rarg[:1] in self._opt_prefixes
345: (16)                     and len(next_rarg) > 1
346: (12)                 ):
347: (16)                     value = _flag_needs_value
348: (12)                 else:
349: (16)                     value = state.rargs.pop(0)
350: (8)             else:
351: (12)                 value = tuple(state.rargs[:nargs])
352: (12)                 del state.rargs[:nargs]
353: (8)             return value
354: (4)         def _process_opts(self, arg: str, state: ParsingState) -> None:
355: (8)             explicit_value = None
356: (8)             if "=" in arg:
357: (12)                 long_opt, explicit_value = arg.split("=", 1)
358: (8)             else:
359: (12)                 long_opt = arg
360: (8)             norm_long_opt = normalize_opt(long_opt, self.ctx)
361: (8)             try:
362: (12)                 self._match_long_opt(norm_long_opt, explicit_value, state)
363: (8)             except NoSuchOption:
364: (12)                 if arg[:2] not in self._opt_prefixes:
365: (16)                     self._match_short_opt(arg, state)
366: (16)                     return
367: (12)                 if not self.ignore_unknown_options:
368: (16)                     raise
369: (12)                 state.largs.append(arg)

```

File 12 - shell_completion.py:

```
1: (0)             import os
```

```

2: (0) import re
3: (0) import typing as t
4: (0) from gettext import gettext as _
5: (0) from .core import Argument
6: (0) from .core import BaseCommand
7: (0) from .core import Context
8: (0) from .core import MultiCommand
9: (0) from .core import Option
10: (0) from .core import Parameter
11: (0) from .core import ParameterSource
12: (0) from .parser import split_arg_string
13: (0) from .utils import echo
14: (0) def shell_complete(
15: (4)     cli: BaseCommand,
16: (4)     ctx_args: t.MutableMapping[str, t.Any],
17: (4)     prog_name: str,
18: (4)     complete_var: str,
19: (4)     instruction: str,
20: (0) ) -> int:
21: (4)     """Perform shell completion for the given CLI program.
22: (4)     :param cli: Command being called.
23: (4)     :param ctx_args: Extra arguments to pass to
24: (8)         ``cli.make_context``.
25: (4)     :param prog_name: Name of the executable in the shell.
26: (4)     :param complete_var: Name of the environment variable that holds
27: (8)         the completion instruction.
28: (4)     :param instruction: Value of ``complete_var`` with the completion
29: (8)         instruction and shell, in the form ``instruction_shell``.
30: (4)     :return: Status code to exit with.
31: (4)     """
32: (4)     shell, _, instruction = instruction.partition("_")
33: (4)     comp_cls = get_completion_class(shell)
34: (4)     if comp_cls is None:
35: (8)         return 1
36: (4)     comp = comp_cls(cli, ctx_args, prog_name, complete_var)
37: (4)     if instruction == "source":
38: (8)         echo(comp.source())
39: (8)         return 0
40: (4)     if instruction == "complete":
41: (8)         echo(comp.complete())
42: (8)         return 0
43: (4)     return 1
44: (0) class CompletionItem:
45: (4)     """Represents a completion value and metadata about the value. The
46: (4)     default metadata is ``type`` to indicate special shell handling,
47: (4)     and ``help`` if a shell supports showing a help string next to the
48: (4)     value.
49: (4)     Arbitrary parameters can be passed when creating the object, and
50: (4)     accessed using ``item.attr``. If an attribute wasn't passed,
51: (4)     accessing it returns ``None``.
52: (4)     :param value: The completion suggestion.
53: (4)     :param type: Tells the shell script to provide special completion
54: (8)         support for the type. Click uses ``"dir"`` and ``"file"``.
55: (4)     :param help: String shown next to the value if supported.
56: (4)     :param kwargs: Arbitrary metadata. The built-in implementations
57: (8)         don't use this, but custom type completions paired with custom
58: (8)         shell support could use it.
59: (4)     """
60: (4)     __slots__ = ("value", "type", "help", "_info")
61: (4)     def __init__(
62: (8)         self,
63: (8)         value: t.Any,
64: (8)         type: str = "plain",
65: (8)         help: t.Optional[str] = None,
66: (8)         **kwargs: t.Any,
67: (4)     ) -> None:
68: (8)         self.value: t.Any = value
69: (8)         self.type: str = type
70: (8)         self.help: t.Optional[str] = help

```

```

71: (8)         self._info = kwargs
72: (4)         def __getattr__(self, name: str) -> t.Any:
73: (8)             return self._info.get(name)
74: (0)         _SOURCE_BASH = """\
75: (0)         %(complete_func)s() {
76: (4)             local IFS=$'\n'
77: (4)             local response
78: (4)             response=$(env COMP_WORDS="${COMP_WORDS[*]}" COMP_CWORD=$COMP_CWORD \
79: (0)             %(complete_var)s=bash_complete $1)
80: (4)             for completion in $response; do
81: (8)                 IFS=',' read type value <<< "$completion"
82: (8)                 if [[ $type == 'dir' ]]; then
83: (12)                     COMPREPLY=()
84: (12)                     compopt -o dirnames
85: (8)                 elif [[ $type == 'file' ]]; then
86: (12)                     COMPREPLY=()
87: (12)                     compopt -o default
88: (8)                 elif [[ $type == 'plain' ]]; then
89: (12)                     COMPREPLY+=($value)
90: (8)                 fi
91: (4)             done
92: (4)             return 0
93: (0)         }
94: (0)         %(complete_func)s_setup() {
95: (4)             complete -o nosort -F %(complete_func)s %(prog_name)s
96: (0)         }
97: (0)         %(complete_func)s_setup;
98: (0)         """"
99: (0)         _SOURCE_ZSH = """\
100: (0)         %(complete_func)s() {
101: (4)             local -a completions
102: (4)             local -a completions_with_descriptions
103: (4)             local -a response
104: (4)             (( ! $+commands[%(prog_name)s] )) && return 1
105: (4)             response=("${(@f)$(env COMP_WORDS="${words[*]}" COMP_CWORD=$((CURRENT-1))
\
106: (0)             %(complete_var)s=zsh_complete %(prog_name)s)}")
107: (4)             for type key descr in ${response}; do
108: (8)                 if [[ "$type" == "plain" ]]; then
109: (12)                     if [[ "$descr" == "_" ]]; then
110: (16)                         completions+=("$key")
111: (12)                     else
112: (16)                         completions_with_descriptions+=("$key": "$descr")
113: (12)                     fi
114: (8)                 elif [[ "$type" == "dir" ]]; then
115: (12)                     _path_files -/
116: (8)                 elif [[ "$type" == "file" ]]; then
117: (12)                     _path_files -f
118: (8)                 fi
119: (4)             done
120: (4)             if [ -n "$completions_with_descriptions" ]; then
121: (8)                 _describe -V unsorted completions_with_descriptions -U
122: (4)             fi
123: (4)             if [ -n "$completions" ]; then
124: (8)                 compadd -U -V unsorted -a completions
125: (4)             fi
126: (0)         }
127: (0)         if [[ $zsh_eval_context[-1] == loadautofunc ]]; then
128: (4)             %(complete_func)s "$@"
129: (0)         else
130: (4)             compdef %(complete_func)s %(prog_name)s
131: (0)         fi
132: (0)         """"
133: (0)         _SOURCE_FISH = """\
134: (0)         function %(complete_func)s;
135: (4)             set -l response (env %(complete_var)s=fish_complete COMP_WORDS=
(commandline -cp) \
136: (0)             COMP_CWORD=(commandline -t) %(prog_name)s);
137: (4)             for completion in $response;

```

```

138: (8)         set -l metadata (string split "," $completion);
139: (8)         if test $metadata[1] = "dir";
140: (12)             __fish_complete_directories $metadata[2];
141: (8)         else if test $metadata[1] = "file";
142: (12)             __fish_complete_path $metadata[2];
143: (8)         else if test $metadata[1] = "plain";
144: (12)             echo $metadata[2];
145: (8)         end;
146: (4)     end;
147: (0) end;
148: (0) complete --no-files --command %(prog_name)s --arguments \
149: (0) "($(complete_func)s)";
150: (0) ""
151: (0) class ShellComplete:
152: (4)     """Base class for providing shell completion support. A subclass for
153: (4)     a given shell will override attributes and methods to implement the
154: (4)     completion instructions (`source` and `complete`).
155: (4)     :param cli: Command being called.
156: (4)     :param prog_name: Name of the executable in the shell.
157: (4)     :param complete_var: Name of the environment variable that holds
158: (8)         the completion instruction.
159: (4)     .. versionadded:: 8.0
160: (4)     """
161: (4)     name: t.ClassVar[str]
162: (4)     """Name to register the shell as with :func:`add_completion_class`.
163: (4)     This is used in completion instructions (`{name}_source` and
164: (4)     `{name}_complete`).
165: (4)     """
166: (4)     source_template: t.ClassVar[str]
167: (4)     """Completion script template formatted by :meth:`source`. This must
168: (4)     be provided by subclasses.
169: (4)     """
170: (4)     def __init__(
171: (8)         self,
172: (8)         cli: BaseCommand,
173: (8)         ctx_args: t.MutableMapping[str, t.Any],
174: (8)         prog_name: str,
175: (8)         complete_var: str,
176: (4)     ) -> None:
177: (8)         self.cli = cli
178: (8)         self.ctx_args = ctx_args
179: (8)         self.prog_name = prog_name
180: (8)         self.complete_var = complete_var
181: (4)     @property
182: (4)     def func_name(self) -> str:
183: (8)         """The name of the shell function defined by the completion
184: (8)         script.
185: (8)         """
186: (8)         safe_name = re.sub(r"\W*", "", self.prog_name.replace("-", "_"),
flags=re.ASCII)
187: (8)         return f"_{safe_name}_completion"
188: (4)     def source_vars(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
189: (8)         """Vars for formatting :attr:`source_template`.
190: (8)         By default this provides `complete_func`, `complete_var`,
191: (8)         and `prog_name`.
192: (8)         """
193: (8)         return {
194: (12)             "complete_func": self.func_name,
195: (12)             "complete_var": self.complete_var,
196: (12)             "prog_name": self.prog_name,
197: (8)         }
198: (4)     def source(self) -> str:
199: (8)         """Produce the shell script that defines the completion
200: (8)         function. By default this ``%``-style formats
201: (8)         :attr:`source_template` with the dict returned by
202: (8)         :meth:`source_vars`.
203: (8)         """
204: (8)         return self.source_template % self.source_vars()
205: (4)     def get_completion_args(self) -> t.Tuple[t.List[str], str]:

```

```

206: (8)         """Use the env vars defined by the shell script to return a
207: (8)         tuple of ``args, incomplete``. This must be implemented by
208: (8)         subclasses.
209: (8)         """
210: (8)         raise NotImplementedError
211: (4)     def get_completions(
212: (8)         self, args: t.List[str], incomplete: str
213: (4)     ) -> t.List[CompletionItem]:
214: (8)         """Determine the context and last complete command or parameter
215: (8)         from the complete args. Call that object's ``shell_complete``
216: (8)         method to get the completions for the incomplete value.
217: (8)         :param args: List of complete args before the incomplete value.
218: (8)         :param incomplete: Value being completed. May be empty.
219: (8)         """
220: (8)         ctx = _resolve_context(self.cli, self.ctx_args, self.prog_name, args)
221: (8)         obj, incomplete = _resolve_incomplete(ctx, args, incomplete)
222: (8)         return obj.shell_complete(ctx, incomplete)
223: (4)     def format_completion(self, item: CompletionItem) -> str:
224: (8)         """Format a completion item into the form recognized by the
225: (8)         shell script. This must be implemented by subclasses.
226: (8)         :param item: Completion item to format.
227: (8)         """
228: (8)         raise NotImplementedError
229: (4)     def complete(self) -> str:
230: (8)         """Produce the completion data to send back to the shell.
231: (8)         By default this calls :meth:`get_completion_args`, gets the
232: (8)         completions, then calls :meth:`format_completion` for each
233: (8)         completion.
234: (8)         """
235: (8)         args, incomplete = self.get_completion_args()
236: (8)         completions = self.get_completions(args, incomplete)
237: (8)         out = [self.format_completion(item) for item in completions]
238: (8)         return "\n".join(out)
239: (0)     class BashComplete(ShellComplete):
240: (4)         """Shell completion for Bash."""
241: (4)         name = "bash"
242: (4)         source_template = _SOURCE_BASH
243: (4)         @staticmethod
244: (4)         def _check_version() -> None:
245: (8)             import subprocess
246: (8)             output = subprocess.run(
247: (12)                 ["bash", "-c", 'echo "${BASH_VERSION}"'], stdout=subprocess.PIPE
248: (8)             )
249: (8)             match = re.search(r"^(\d+)\.(\d+)\.\d+", output.stdout.decode())
250: (8)             if match is not None:
251: (12)                 major, minor = match.groups()
252: (12)                 if major < "4" or major == "4" and minor < "4":
253: (16)                     echo(
254: (20)                         _(
255: (24)                             "Shell completion is not supported for Bash"
256: (24)                             " versions older than 4.4."
257: (20)                         ),
258: (20)                         err=True,
259: (16)                     )
260: (8)             else:
261: (12)                 echo(
262: (16)                     _("Couldn't detect Bash version, shell completion is not
supported."),
263: (16)                     err=True,
264: (12)                 )
265: (4)     def source(self) -> str:
266: (8)         self._check_version()
267: (8)         return super().source()
268: (4)     def get_completion_args(self) -> t.Tuple[t.List[str], str]:
269: (8)         cwords = split_arg_string(os.environ["COMP_WORDS"])
270: (8)         cword = int(os.environ["COMP_CWORD"])
271: (8)         args = cwords[1:cword]
272: (8)         try:
273: (12)             incomplete = cwords[cword]

```

```

274: (8)         except IndexError:
275: (12)             incomplete = ""
276: (8)         return args, incomplete
277: (4)         def format_completion(self, item: CompletionItem) -> str:
278: (8)             return f"{item.type},{item.value}"
279: (0)     class ZshComplete(ShellComplete):
280: (4)         """Shell completion for Zsh."""
281: (4)         name = "zsh"
282: (4)         source_template = _SOURCE_ZSH
283: (4)         def get_completion_args(self) -> t.Tuple[t.List[str], str]:
284: (8)             cwords = split_arg_string(os.environ["COMP_WORDS"])
285: (8)             cword = int(os.environ["COMP_CWORD"])
286: (8)             args = cwords[1:cword]
287: (8)             try:
288: (12)                 incomplete = cwords[cword]
289: (8)             except IndexError:
290: (12)                 incomplete = ""
291: (8)             return args, incomplete
292: (4)         def format_completion(self, item: CompletionItem) -> str:
293: (8)             return f"{item.type}\n{item.value}\n{item.help if item.help else '_}'"
294: (0)     class FishComplete(ShellComplete):
295: (4)         """Shell completion for Fish."""
296: (4)         name = "fish"
297: (4)         source_template = _SOURCE_FISH
298: (4)         def get_completion_args(self) -> t.Tuple[t.List[str], str]:
299: (8)             cwords = split_arg_string(os.environ["COMP_WORDS"])
300: (8)             incomplete = os.environ["COMP_CWORD"]
301: (8)             args = cwords[1:]
302: (8)             if incomplete and args and args[-1] == incomplete:
303: (12)                 args.pop()
304: (8)             return args, incomplete
305: (4)         def format_completion(self, item: CompletionItem) -> str:
306: (8)             if item.help:
307: (12)                 return f"{item.type},{item.value}\t{item.help}"
308: (8)             return f"{item.type},{item.value}"
309: (0)     ShellCompleteType = t.TypeVar("ShellCompleteType",
bound=t.Type[ShellComplete])
310: (0)     _available_shells: t.Dict[str, t.Type[ShellComplete]] = {
311: (4)         "bash": BashComplete,
312: (4)         "fish": FishComplete,
313: (4)         "zsh": ZshComplete,
314: (0)     }
315: (0)     def add_completion_class(
316: (4)         cls: ShellCompleteType, name: t.Optional[str] = None
317: (0)     ) -> ShellCompleteType:
318: (4)         """Register a :class:`ShellComplete` subclass under the given name.
319: (4)         The name will be provided by the completion instruction environment
320: (4)         variable during completion.
321: (4)         :param cls: The completion class that will handle completion for the
322: (8)             shell.
323: (4)         :param name: Name to register the class under. Defaults to the
324: (8)             class's ``name`` attribute.
325: (4)         """
326: (4)         if name is None:
327: (8)             name = cls.name
328: (4)         _available_shells[name] = cls
329: (4)         return cls
330: (0)     def get_completion_class(shell: str) -> t.Optional[t.Type[ShellComplete]]:
331: (4)         """Look up a registered :class:`ShellComplete` subclass by the name
332: (4)         provided by the completion instruction environment variable. If the
333: (4)         name isn't registered, returns ``None``.
334: (4)         :param shell: Name the class is registered under.
335: (4)         """
336: (4)         return _available_shells.get(shell)
337: (0)     def _is_incomplete_argument(ctx: Context, param: Parameter) -> bool:
338: (4)         """Determine if the given parameter is an argument that can still
339: (4)         accept values.
340: (4)         :param ctx: Invocation context for the command represented by the
341: (8)             parsed complete args.

```

```

342: (4)         :param param: Argument object being checked.
343: (4)         """
344: (4)         if not isinstance(param, Argument):
345: (8)             return False
346: (4)         assert param.name is not None
347: (4)         value = ctx.params.get(param.name)
348: (4)         return (
349: (8)             param.nargs == -1
350: (8)             or ctx.get_parameter_source(param.name) is not
ParameterSource.COMMANDLINE
351: (8)             or (
352: (12)                 param.nargs > 1
353: (12)                 and isinstance(value, (tuple, list))
354: (12)                 and len(value) < param.nargs
355: (8)             )
356: (4)         )
357: (0)     def _start_of_option(ctx: Context, value: str) -> bool:
358: (4)         """Check if the value looks like the start of an option."""
359: (4)         if not value:
360: (8)             return False
361: (4)         c = value[0]
362: (4)         return c in ctx._opt_prefixes
363: (0)     def _is_incomplete_option(ctx: Context, args: t.List[str], param: Parameter) -
> bool:
364: (4)         """Determine if the given parameter is an option that needs a value.
365: (4)         :param args: List of complete args before the incomplete value.
366: (4)         :param param: Option object being checked.
367: (4)         """
368: (4)         if not isinstance(param, Option):
369: (8)             return False
370: (4)         if param.is_flag or param.count:
371: (8)             return False
372: (4)         last_option = None
373: (4)         for index, arg in enumerate(reversed(args)):
374: (8)             if index + 1 > param.nargs:
375: (12)                 break
376: (8)             if _start_of_option(ctx, arg):
377: (12)                 last_option = arg
378: (4)         return last_option is not None and last_option in param.opts
379: (0)     def _resolve_context(
380: (4)         cli: BaseCommand,
381: (4)         ctx_args: t.MutableMapping[str, t.Any],
382: (4)         prog_name: str,
383: (4)         args: t.List[str],
384: (0)     ) -> Context:
385: (4)         """Produce the context hierarchy starting with the command and
386: (4)         traversing the complete arguments. This only follows the commands,
387: (4)         it doesn't trigger input prompts or callbacks.
388: (4)         :param cli: Command being called.
389: (4)         :param prog_name: Name of the executable in the shell.
390: (4)         :param args: List of complete args before the incomplete value.
391: (4)         """
392: (4)         ctx_args["resilient_parsing"] = True
393: (4)         ctx = cli.make_context(prog_name, args.copy(), **ctx_args)
394: (4)         args = ctx.protected_args + ctx.args
395: (4)         while args:
396: (8)             command = ctx.command
397: (8)             if isinstance(command, MultiCommand):
398: (12)                 if not command.chain:
399: (16)                     name, cmd, args = command.resolve_command(ctx, args)
400: (16)                     if cmd is None:
401: (20)                         return ctx
402: (16)                     ctx = cmd.make_context(name, args, parent=ctx,
resilient_parsing=True)
403: (16)                     args = ctx.protected_args + ctx.args
404: (12)                 else:
405: (16)                     sub_ctx = ctx
406: (16)                     while args:
407: (20)                         name, cmd, args = command.resolve_command(ctx, args)

```



```

408: (20)         if cmd is None:
409: (24)             return ctx
410: (20)         sub_ctx = cmd.make_context(
411: (24)             name,
412: (24)             args,
413: (24)             parent=ctx,
414: (24)             allow_extra_args=True,
415: (24)             allow_interspersed_args=False,
416: (24)             resilient_parsing=True,
417: (20)         )
418: (20)         args = sub_ctx.args
419: (16)         ctx = sub_ctx
420: (16)         args = [*sub_ctx.protected_args, *sub_ctx.args]
421: (8)         else:
422: (12)             break
423: (4)         return ctx
424: (0)
425: (4) def _resolve_incomplete(
426: (0)     ctx: Context, args: t.List[str], incomplete: str
427: (4) ) -> t.Tuple[t.Union[BaseCommand, Parameter], str]:
428: (4)     """Find the Click object that will handle the completion of the
429: (4)     incomplete value. Return the object and the incomplete value.
430: (8)     :param ctx: Invocation context for the command represented by
431: (4)     the parsed complete args.
432: (4)     :param args: List of complete args before the incomplete value.
433: (4)     :param incomplete: Value being completed. May be empty.
434: (4)     """
435: (8)     if incomplete == "=":
436: (4)         incomplete = ""
437: (8)     elif "=" in incomplete and _start_of_option(ctx, incomplete):
438: (8)         name, _, incomplete = incomplete.partition("=")
439: (4)         args.append(name)
440: (8)     if "--" not in args and _start_of_option(ctx, incomplete):
441: (4)         return ctx.command, incomplete
442: (4)     params = ctx.command.get_params(ctx)
443: (8)     for param in params:
444: (12)         if _is_incomplete_option(ctx, args, param):
445: (4)             return param, incomplete
446: (8)     for param in params:
447: (12)         if _is_incomplete_argument(ctx, param):
448: (4)             return param, incomplete

```

File 13 - termui.py:

```

1: (0)     import inspect
2: (0)     import io
3: (0)     import itertools
4: (0)     import sys
5: (0)     import typing as t
6: (0)     from gettext import gettext as _
7: (0)     from ._compat import isatty
8: (0)     from ._compat import strip_ansi
9: (0)     from .exceptions import Abort
10: (0)     from .exceptions import UsageError
11: (0)     from .globals import resolve_color_default
12: (0)     from .types import Choice
13: (0)     from .types import convert_type
14: (0)     from .types import ParamType
15: (0)     from .utils import echo
16: (0)     from .utils import LazyFile
17: (0)     if t.TYPE_CHECKING:
18: (4)         from ._termui_impl import ProgressBar
19: (0)     V = t.TypeVar("V")
20: (0)     visible_prompt_func: t.Callable[[str], str] = input
21: (0)     _ansi_colors = {
22: (4)         "black": 30,
23: (4)         "red": 31,

```

```

24: (4)         "green": 32,
25: (4)         "yellow": 33,
26: (4)         "blue": 34,
27: (4)         "magenta": 35,
28: (4)         "cyan": 36,
29: (4)         "white": 37,
30: (4)         "reset": 39,
31: (4)         "bright_black": 90,
32: (4)         "bright_red": 91,
33: (4)         "bright_green": 92,
34: (4)         "bright_yellow": 93,
35: (4)         "bright_blue": 94,
36: (4)         "bright_magenta": 95,
37: (4)         "bright_cyan": 96,
38: (4)         "bright_white": 97,
39: (0)     }
40: (0)     _ansi_reset_all = "\033[0m"
41: (0)     def hidden_prompt_func(prompt: str) -> str:
42: (4)         import getpass
43: (4)         return getpass.getpass(prompt)
44: (0)     def _build_prompt(
45: (4)         text: str,
46: (4)         suffix: str,
47: (4)         show_default: bool = False,
48: (4)         default: t.Optional[t.Any] = None,
49: (4)         show_choices: bool = True,
50: (4)         type: t.Optional[ParamType] = None,
51: (0)     ) -> str:
52: (4)         prompt = text
53: (4)         if type is not None and show_choices and isinstance(type, Choice):
54: (8)             prompt += f" ({', '.join(map(str, type.choices))})"
55: (4)         if default is not None and show_default:
56: (8)             prompt = f"{prompt} [{_format_default(default)}]"
57: (4)         return f"{prompt}{suffix}"
58: (0)     def _format_default(default: t.Any) -> t.Any:
59: (4)         if isinstance(default, (io.IOBase, LazyFile)) and hasattr(default,
"name"):
60: (8)             return default.name
61: (4)         return default
62: (0)     def prompt(
63: (4)         text: str,
64: (4)         default: t.Optional[t.Any] = None,
65: (4)         hide_input: bool = False,
66: (4)         confirmation_prompt: t.Union[bool, str] = False,
67: (4)         type: t.Optional[t.Union[ParamType, t.Any]] = None,
68: (4)         value_proc: t.Optional[t.Callable[[str], t.Any]] = None,
69: (4)         prompt_suffix: str = ": ",
70: (4)         show_default: bool = True,
71: (4)         err: bool = False,
72: (4)         show_choices: bool = True,
73: (0)     ) -> t.Any:
74: (4)         """Prompts a user for input. This is a convenience function that can
75: (4)         be used to prompt a user for input later.
76: (4)         If the user aborts the input by sending an interrupt signal, this
77: (4)         function will catch it and raise a :exc:`Abort` exception.
78: (4)         :param text: the text to show for the prompt.
79: (4)         :param default: the default value to use if no input happens. If this
80: (20)             is not given it will prompt until it's aborted.
81: (4)         :param hide_input: if this is set to true then the input value will
82: (23)             be hidden.
83: (4)         :param confirmation_prompt: Prompt a second time to confirm the
84: (8)             value. Can be set to a string instead of ``True`` to customize
85: (8)             the message.
86: (4)         :param type: the type to use to check the value against.
87: (4)         :param value_proc: if this parameter is provided it's a function that
88: (23)             is invoked instead of the type conversion to
89: (23)             convert a value.
90: (4)         :param prompt_suffix: a suffix that should be added to the prompt.
91: (4)         :param show_default: shows or hides the default value in the prompt.

```

```

92: (4) :param err: if set to true the file defaults to ``stderr`` instead of
93: (16) ``stdout``, the same as with echo.
94: (4) :param show_choices: Show or hide choices if the passed type is a Choice.
95: (25) For example if type is a Choice of either day or
week,
96: (25) show_choices is true and text is "Group by" then the
97: (25) prompt will be "Group by (day, week): ".
98: (4) .. versionadded:: 8.0
99: (8) ``confirmation_prompt`` can be a custom string.
100: (4) .. versionadded:: 7.0
101: (8) Added the ``show_choices`` parameter.
102: (4) .. versionadded:: 6.0
103: (8) Added unicode support for cmd.exe on Windows.
104: (4) .. versionadded:: 4.0
105: (8) Added the ``err`` parameter.
106: (4) """
107: (4) def prompt_func(text: str) -> str:
108: (8) f = hidden_prompt_func if hide_input else visible_prompt_func
109: (8) try:
110: (12) echo(text.rstrip(" "), nl=False, err=err)
111: (12) return f(" ")
112: (8) except (KeyboardInterrupt, EOFError):
113: (12) if hide_input:
114: (16) echo(None, err=err)
115: (12) raise Abort() from None
116: (4) if value_proc is None:
117: (8) value_proc = convert_type(type, default)
118: (4) prompt = _build_prompt(
119: (8) text, prompt_suffix, show_default, default, show_choices, type
120: (4) )
121: (4) if confirmation_prompt:
122: (8) if confirmation_prompt is True:
123: (12) confirmation_prompt = _("Repeat for confirmation")
124: (8) confirmation_prompt = _build_prompt(confirmation_prompt,
prompt_suffix)
125: (4) while True:
126: (8) while True:
127: (12) value = prompt_func(prompt)
128: (12) if value:
129: (16) break
130: (12) elif default is not None:
131: (16) value = default
132: (16) break
133: (8) try:
134: (12) result = value_proc(value)
135: (8) except UsageError as e:
136: (12) if hide_input:
137: (16) echo(_("Error: The value you entered was invalid."), err=err)
138: (12) else:
139: (16) echo(_("Error: {e.message}").format(e=e), err=err) # noqa:
B306
140: (12) continue
141: (8) if not confirmation_prompt:
142: (12) return result
143: (8) while True:
144: (12) value2 = prompt_func(confirmation_prompt)
145: (12) is_empty = not value and not value2
146: (12) if value2 or is_empty:
147: (16) break
148: (8) if value == value2:
149: (12) return result
150: (8) echo(_("Error: The two entered values do not match."), err=err)
151: (0) def confirm(
152: (4) text: str,
153: (4) default: t.Optional[bool] = False,
154: (4) abort: bool = False,
155: (4) prompt_suffix: str = ": ",
156: (4) show_default: bool = True,
157: (4) err: bool = False,

```

```

158: (0)         ) -> bool:
159: (4)         """Prompts for confirmation (yes/no question).
160: (4)         If the user aborts the input by sending a interrupt signal this
161: (4)         function will catch it and raise a :exc:`Abort` exception.
162: (4)         :param text: the question to ask.
163: (4)         :param default: The default value to use when no input is given. If
164: (8)         ``None``, repeat until input is given.
165: (4)         :param abort: if this is set to `True` a negative answer aborts the
166: (18)         exception by raising :exc:`Abort`.
167: (4)         :param prompt_suffix: a suffix that should be added to the prompt.
168: (4)         :param show_default: shows or hides the default value in the prompt.
169: (4)         :param err: if set to true the file defaults to ``stderr`` instead of
170: (16)         ``stdout``, the same as with echo.
171: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
172: (8)         Repeat until input is given if ``default`` is ``None``.
173: (4)         .. versionadded:: 4.0
174: (8)         Added the ``err`` parameter.
175: (4)         """
176: (4)         prompt = _build_prompt(
177: (8)             text,
178: (8)             prompt_suffix,
179: (8)             show_default,
180: (8)             "y/n" if default is None else ("Y/n" if default else "y/N"),
181: (4)         )
182: (4)         while True:
183: (8)             try:
184: (12)                 echo(prompt.rstrip(" "), nl=False, err=err)
185: (12)                 value = visible_prompt_func(" ").lower().strip()
186: (8)             except (KeyboardInterrupt, EOFError):
187: (12)                 raise Abort() from None
188: (8)             if value in ("y", "yes"):
189: (12)                 rv = True
190: (8)             elif value in ("n", "no"):
191: (12)                 rv = False
192: (8)             elif default is not None and value == "":
193: (12)                 rv = default
194: (8)             else:
195: (12)                 echo(_("Error: invalid input"), err=err)
196: (12)                 continue
197: (8)             break
198: (4)             if abort and not rv:
199: (8)                 raise Abort()
200: (4)             return rv
201: (0)         def echo_via_pager(
202: (4)             text_or_generator: t.Union[t.Iterable[str], t.Callable[[],
t.Iterable[str]], str],
203: (4)             color: t.Optional[bool] = None,
204: (0)         ) -> None:
205: (4)         """This function takes a text and shows it via an environment specific
206: (4)         pager on stdout.
207: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 3.0
208: (7)         Added the `color` flag.
209: (4)         :param text_or_generator: the text to page, or alternatively, a
210: (30)         generator emitting the text to page.
211: (4)         :param color: controls if the pager supports ANSI colors or not. The
212: (18)         default is autodetection.
213: (4)         """
214: (4)         color = resolve_color_default(color)
215: (4)         if inspect.isgeneratorfunction(text_or_generator):
216: (8)             i = t.cast(t.Callable[[], t.Iterable[str]], text_or_generator)()
217: (4)         elif isinstance(text_or_generator, str):
218: (8)             i = [text_or_generator]
219: (4)         else:
220: (8)             i = iter(t.cast(t.Iterable[str], text_or_generator))
221: (4)         text_generator = (el if isinstance(el, str) else str(el) for el in i)
222: (4)         from ._termui_impl import pager
223: (4)         return pager(itertools.chain(text_generator, "\n"), color)
224: (0)         def progressbar(
225: (4)             iterable: t.Optional[t.Iterable[V]] = None,

```

```

226: (4)         length: t.Optional[int] = None,
227: (4)         label: t.Optional[str] = None,
228: (4)         show_eta: bool = True,
229: (4)         show_percent: t.Optional[bool] = None,
230: (4)         show_pos: bool = False,
231: (4)         item_show_func: t.Optional[t.Callable[[t.Optional[V]], t.Optional[str]]] =
None,
232: (4)         fill_char: str = "#",
233: (4)         empty_char: str = "-",
234: (4)         bar_template: str = "%(label)s  [%(bar)s]  %(info)s",
235: (4)         info_sep: str = "  ",
236: (4)         width: int = 36,
237: (4)         file: t.Optional[t.TextIO] = None,
238: (4)         color: t.Optional[bool] = None,
239: (4)         update_min_steps: int = 1,
240: (0)     ) -> "ProgressBar[V]":
241: (4)         """This function creates an iterable context manager that can be used
242: (4)         to iterate over something while showing a progress bar. It will
243: (4)         either iterate over the `iterable` or `length` items (that are counted
244: (4)         up). While iteration happens, this function will print a rendered
245: (4)         progress bar to the given `file` (defaults to stdout) and will attempt
246: (4)         to calculate remaining time and more. By default, this progress bar
247: (4)         will not be rendered if the file is not a terminal.
248: (4)         The context manager creates the progress bar. When the context
249: (4)         manager is entered the progress bar is already created. With every
250: (4)         iteration over the progress bar, the iterable passed to the bar is
251: (4)         advanced and the bar is updated. When the context manager exits,
252: (4)         a newline is printed and the progress bar is finalized on screen.
253: (4)         Note: The progress bar is currently designed for use cases where the
254: (4)         total progress can be expected to take at least several seconds.
255: (4)         Because of this, the ProgressBar class object won't display
256: (4)         progress that is considered too fast, and progress where the time
257: (4)         between steps is less than a second.
258: (4)         No printing must happen or the progress bar will be unintentionally
259: (4)         destroyed.
260: (4)         Example usage::
261: (8)             with progressbar(items) as bar:
262: (12)                 for item in bar:
263: (16)                     do_something_with(item)
264: (4)         Alternatively, if no iterable is specified, one can manually update the
265: (4)         progress bar through the `update()` method instead of directly
266: (4)         iterating over the progress bar. The update method accepts the number
267: (4)         of steps to increment the bar with::
268: (8)             with progressbar(length=chunks.total_bytes) as bar:
269: (12)                 for chunk in chunks:
270: (16)                     process_chunk(chunk)
271: (16)                     bar.update(chunks.bytes)
272: (4)         The `update()` method also takes an optional value specifying the
273: (4)         `current_item` at the new position. This is useful when used
274: (4)         together with `item_show_func` to customize the output for each
275: (4)         manual step::
276: (8)             with click.progressbar(
277: (12)                 length=total_size,
278: (12)                 label='Unzipping archive',
279: (12)                 item_show_func=lambda a: a.filename
280: (8)             ) as bar:
281: (12)                 for archive in zip_file:
282: (16)                     archive.extract()
283: (16)                     bar.update(archive.size, archive)
284: (4)         :param iterable: an iterable to iterate over. If not provided the length
285: (21)             is required.
286: (4)         :param length: the number of items to iterate over. By default the
287: (19)             progressbar will attempt to ask the iterator about its
288: (19)             length, which might or might not work. If an iterable is
289: (19)             also provided this parameter can be used to override the
290: (19)             length. If an iterable is not provided the progress bar
291: (19)             will iterate over a range of that length.
292: (4)         :param label: the label to show next to the progress bar.
293: (4)         :param show_eta: enables or disables the estimated time display. This is

```

```

294: (21)         automatically disabled if the length cannot be
295: (21)         determined.
296: (4)         :param show_percent: enables or disables the percentage display. The
297: (25)             default is `True` if the iterable has a length or
298: (25)             `False` if not.
299: (4)         :param show_pos: enables or disables the absolute position display. The
300: (21)             default is `False`.
301: (4)         :param item_show_func: A function called with the current item which
302: (8)             can return a string to show next to the progress bar. If the
303: (8)             function returns ``None`` nothing is shown. The current item can
304: (8)             be ``None``, such as when entering and exiting the bar.
305: (4)         :param fill_char: the character to use to show the filled part of the
306: (22)             progress bar.
307: (4)         :param empty_char: the character to use to show the non-filled part of
308: (23)             the progress bar.
309: (4)         :param bar_template: the format string to use as template for the bar.
310: (25)             The parameters in it are ``label`` for the label,
311: (25)             ``bar`` for the progress bar and ``info`` for the
312: (25)             info section.
313: (4)         :param info_sep: the separator between multiple info items (eta etc.)
314: (4)         :param width: the width of the progress bar in characters, 0 means full
315: (18)             terminal width
316: (4)         :param file: The file to write to. If this is not a terminal then
317: (8)             only the label is printed.
318: (4)         :param color: controls if the terminal supports ANSI colors or not. The
319: (18)             default is autodetection. This is only needed if ANSI
320: (18)             codes are included anywhere in the progress bar output
321: (18)             which is not the case by default.
322: (4)         :param update_min_steps: Render only when this many updates have
323: (8)             completed. This allows tuning for very fast iterators.
324: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
325: (8)             Output is shown even if execution time is less than 0.5 seconds.
326: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
327: (8)             ``item_show_func`` shows the current item, not the previous one.
328: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
329: (8)             Labels are echoed if the output is not a TTY. Reverts a change
330: (8)             in 7.0 that removed all output.
331: (4)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
332: (7)             Added the ``update_min_steps`` parameter.
333: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 4.0
334: (8)             Added the ``color`` parameter. Added the ``update`` method to
335: (8)             the object.
336: (4)         .. versionadded:: 2.0
337: (4)         """
338: (4)         from ._termui_impl import ProgressBar
339: (4)         color = resolve_color_default(color)
340: (4)         return ProgressBar(
341: (8)             iterable=iterable,
342: (8)             length=length,
343: (8)             show_eta=show_eta,
344: (8)             show_percent=show_percent,
345: (8)             show_pos=show_pos,
346: (8)             item_show_func=item_show_func,
347: (8)             fill_char=fill_char,
348: (8)             empty_char=empty_char,
349: (8)             bar_template=bar_template,
350: (8)             info_sep=info_sep,
351: (8)             file=file,
352: (8)             label=label,
353: (8)             width=width,
354: (8)             color=color,
355: (8)             update_min_steps=update_min_steps,
356: (4)         )
357: (0)         def clear() -> None:
358: (4)             """Clears the terminal screen. This will have the effect of clearing
359: (4)             the whole visible space of the terminal and moving the cursor to the
360: (4)             top left. This does not do anything if not connected to a terminal.
361: (4)             .. versionadded:: 2.0
362: (4)             """

```

```

363: (4)         if not isatty(sys.stdout):
364: (8)             return
365: (4)         echo("\033[2J\033[1;1H", nl=False)
366: (0)     def _interpret_color(
367: (4)         color: t.Union[int, t.Tuple[int, int, int], str], offset: int = 0
368: (0)     ) -> str:
369: (4)         if isinstance(color, int):
370: (8)             return f"{38 + offset};5;{color:d}"
371: (4)         if isinstance(color, (tuple, list)):
372: (8)             r, g, b = color
373: (8)             return f"{38 + offset};2;{r:d};{g:d};{b:d}"
374: (4)         return str(_ansi_colors[color] + offset)
375: (0)     def style(
376: (4)         text: t.Any,
377: (4)         fg: t.Optional[t.Union[int, t.Tuple[int, int, int], str]] = None,
378: (4)         bg: t.Optional[t.Union[int, t.Tuple[int, int, int], str]] = None,
379: (4)         bold: t.Optional[bool] = None,
380: (4)         dim: t.Optional[bool] = None,
381: (4)         underline: t.Optional[bool] = None,
382: (4)         overline: t.Optional[bool] = None,
383: (4)         italic: t.Optional[bool] = None,
384: (4)         blink: t.Optional[bool] = None,
385: (4)         reverse: t.Optional[bool] = None,
386: (4)         strikethrough: t.Optional[bool] = None,
387: (4)         reset: bool = True,
388: (0)     ) -> str:
389: (4)         """Styles a text with ANSI styles and returns the new string. By
390: (4)         default the styling is self contained which means that at the end
391: (4)         of the string a reset code is issued. This can be prevented by
392: (4)         passing ``reset=False``.
393: (4)         Examples::
394: (8)             click.echo(click.style('Hello World!', fg='green'))
395: (8)             click.echo(click.style('ATTENTION!', blink=True))
396: (8)             click.echo(click.style('Some things', reverse=True, fg='cyan'))
397: (8)             click.echo(click.style('More colors', fg=(255, 12, 128), bg=117))
398: (4)         Supported color names:
399: (4)         * ``black`` (might be a gray)
400: (4)         * ``red``
401: (4)         * ``green``
402: (4)         * ``yellow`` (might be an orange)
403: (4)         * ``blue``
404: (4)         * ``magenta``
405: (4)         * ``cyan``
406: (4)         * ``white`` (might be light gray)
407: (4)         * ``bright_black``
408: (4)         * ``bright_red``
409: (4)         * ``bright_green``
410: (4)         * ``bright_yellow``
411: (4)         * ``bright_blue``
412: (4)         * ``bright_magenta``
413: (4)         * ``bright_cyan``
414: (4)         * ``bright_white``
415: (4)         * ``reset`` (reset the color code only)
416: (4)         If the terminal supports it, color may also be specified as:
417: (4)         - An integer in the interval [0, 255]. The terminal must support
418: (8)           8-bit/256-color mode.
419: (4)         - An RGB tuple of three integers in [0, 255]. The terminal must
420: (8)           support 24-bit/true-color mode.
421: (4)         See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ANSI\_color and
422: (4)         https://gist.github.com/XVilka/8346728 for more information.
423: (4)         :param text: the string to style with ansi codes.
424: (4)         :param fg: if provided this will become the foreground color.
425: (4)         :param bg: if provided this will become the background color.
426: (4)         :param bold: if provided this will enable or disable bold mode.
427: (4)         :param dim: if provided this will enable or disable dim mode. This is
428: (16)            badly supported.
429: (4)         :param underline: if provided this will enable or disable underline.
430: (4)         :param overline: if provided this will enable or disable overline.
431: (4)         :param italic: if provided this will enable or disable italic.

```

```

432: (4) :param blink: if provided this will enable or disable blinking.
433: (4) :param reverse: if provided this will enable or disable inverse
434: (20) rendering (foreground becomes background and the
435: (20) other way round).
436: (4) :param strikethrough: if provided this will enable or disable
437: (8) striking through text.
438: (4) :param reset: by default a reset-all code is added at the end of the
439: (18) string which means that styles do not carry over. This
440: (18) can be disabled to compose styles.
441: (4) .. versionchanged:: 8.0
442: (8) A non-string ``message`` is converted to a string.
443: (4) .. versionchanged:: 8.0
444: (7) Added support for 256 and RGB color codes.
445: (4) .. versionchanged:: 8.0
446: (8) Added the ``strikethrough``, ``italic``, and ``overline``
447: (8) parameters.
448: (4) .. versionchanged:: 7.0
449: (8) Added support for bright colors.
450: (4) .. versionadded:: 2.0
451: (4) """
452: (4) if not isinstance(text, str):
453: (8) text = str(text)
454: (4) bits = []
455: (4) if fg:
456: (8) try:
457: (12) bits.append(f"\033[({_interpret_color(fg)}m)")
458: (8) except KeyError:
459: (12) raise TypeError(f"Unknown color {fg!r}") from None
460: (4) if bg:
461: (8) try:
462: (12) bits.append(f"\033[({_interpret_color(bg, 10)}m)")
463: (8) except KeyError:
464: (12) raise TypeError(f"Unknown color {bg!r}") from None
465: (4) if bold is not None:
466: (8) bits.append(f"\033[{1 if bold else 22}m)")
467: (4) if dim is not None:
468: (8) bits.append(f"\033[{2 if dim else 22}m)")
469: (4) if underline is not None:
470: (8) bits.append(f"\033[{4 if underline else 24}m)")
471: (4) if overline is not None:
472: (8) bits.append(f"\033[{53 if overline else 55}m)")
473: (4) if italic is not None:
474: (8) bits.append(f"\033[{3 if italic else 23}m)")
475: (4) if blink is not None:
476: (8) bits.append(f"\033[{5 if blink else 25}m)")
477: (4) if reverse is not None:
478: (8) bits.append(f"\033[{7 if reverse else 27}m)")
479: (4) if strikethrough is not None:
480: (8) bits.append(f"\033[{9 if strikethrough else 29}m)")
481: (4) bits.append(text)
482: (4) if reset:
483: (8) bits.append(_ansi_reset_all)
484: (4) return "".join(bits)
485: (0) def unstyle(text: str) -> str:
486: (4) """Removes ANSI styling information from a string. Usually it's not
487: (4) necessary to use this function as Click's echo function will
488: (4) automatically remove styling if necessary.
489: (4) .. versionadded:: 2.0
490: (4) :param text: the text to remove style information from.
491: (4) """
492: (4) return strip_ansi(text)
493: (0) def secho(
494: (4) message: t.Optional[t.Any] = None,
495: (4) file: t.Optional[t.IO[t.AnyStr]] = None,
496: (4) nl: bool = True,
497: (4) err: bool = False,
498: (4) color: t.Optional[bool] = None,
499: (4) **styles: t.Any,
500: (0) ) -> None:

```



```

501: (4)         """This function combines :func:`echo` and :func:`style` into one
502: (4)         call. As such the following two calls are the same::
503: (8)             click.secho('Hello World!', fg='green')
504: (8)             click.echo(click.style('Hello World!', fg='green'))
505: (4)         All keyword arguments are forwarded to the underlying functions
506: (4)         depending on which one they go with.
507: (4)         Non-string types will be converted to :class:`str`. However,
508: (4)         :class:`bytes` are passed directly to :meth:`echo` without applying
509: (4)         style. If you want to style bytes that represent text, call
510: (4)         :meth:`bytes.decode` first.
511: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
512: (8)             A non-string ``message`` is converted to a string. Bytes are
513: (8)             passed through without style applied.
514: (4)         .. versionadded:: 2.0
515: (4)         """
516: (4)         if message is not None and not isinstance(message, (bytes, bytearray)):
517: (8)             message = style(message, **styles)
518: (4)         return echo(message, file=file, nl=nl, err=err, color=color)
519: (0)     def edit(
520: (4)         text: t.Optional[t.AnyStr] = None,
521: (4)         editor: t.Optional[str] = None,
522: (4)         env: t.Optional[t.Mapping[str, str]] = None,
523: (4)         require_save: bool = True,
524: (4)         extension: str = ".txt",
525: (4)         filename: t.Optional[str] = None,
526: (0)     ) -> t.Optional[t.AnyStr]:
527: (4)         r"""Edits the given text in the defined editor. If an editor is given
528: (4)         (should be the full path to the executable but the regular operating
529: (4)         system search path is used for finding the executable) it overrides
530: (4)         the detected editor. Optionally, some environment variables can be
531: (4)         used. If the editor is closed without changes, `None` is returned. In
532: (4)         case a file is edited directly the return value is always `None` and
533: (4)         `require_save` and `extension` are ignored.
534: (4)         If the editor cannot be opened a :exc:`UsageError` is raised.
535: (4)         Note for Windows: to simplify cross-platform usage, the newlines are
536: (4)         automatically converted from POSIX to Windows and vice versa. As such,
537: (4)         the message here will have ``\n`` as newline markers.
538: (4)         :param text: the text to edit.
539: (4)         :param editor: optionally the editor to use. Defaults to automatic
540: (19)             detection.
541: (4)         :param env: environment variables to forward to the editor.
542: (4)         :param require_save: if this is true, then not saving in the editor
543: (25)             will make the return value become `None`.
544: (4)         :param extension: the extension to tell the editor about. This defaults
545: (22)             to `.txt` but changing this might change syntax
546: (22)             highlighting.
547: (4)         :param filename: if provided it will edit this file instead of the
548: (21)             provided text contents. It will not use a temporary
549: (21)             file as an indirection in that case.
550: (4)         """
551: (4)         from ._termui_impl import Editor
552: (4)         ed = Editor(editor=editor, env=env, require_save=require_save,
extension=extension)
553: (4)         if filename is None:
554: (8)             return ed.edit(text)
555: (4)         ed.edit_file(filename)
556: (4)         return None
557: (0)     def launch(url: str, wait: bool = False, locate: bool = False) -> int:
558: (4)         """This function launches the given URL (or filename) in the default
559: (4)         viewer application for this file type. If this is an executable, it
560: (4)         might launch the executable in a new session. The return value is
561: (4)         the exit code of the launched application. Usually, ``0`` indicates
562: (4)         success.
563: (4)         Examples::
564: (8)             click.launch('https://click.palletsprojects.com/')
565: (8)             click.launch('/my/downloaded/file', locate=True)
566: (4)         .. versionadded:: 2.0
567: (4)         :param url: URL or filename of the thing to launch.
568: (4)         :param wait: Wait for the program to exit before returning. This

```

```

569: (8)         only works if the launched program blocks. In particular,
570: (8)         ``xdg-open`` on Linux does not block.
571: (4)         :param locate: if this is set to `True` then instead of launching the
572: (19)             application associated with the URL it will attempt to
573: (19)             launch a file manager with the file located. This
574: (19)             might have weird effects if the URL does not point to
575: (19)             the filesystem.
576: (4)         """
577: (4)         from ._termui_impl import open_url
578: (4)         return open_url(url, wait=wait, locate=locate)
579: (0)     _getchar: t.Optional[t.Callable[[bool], str]] = None
580: (0)     def getchar(echo: bool = False) -> str:
581: (4)         """Fetches a single character from the terminal and returns it. This
582: (4)         will always return a unicode character and under certain rare
583: (4)         circumstances this might return more than one character. The
584: (4)         situations which more than one character is returned is when for
585: (4)         whatever reason multiple characters end up in the terminal buffer or
586: (4)         standard input was not actually a terminal.
587: (4)         Note that this will always read from the terminal, even if something
588: (4)         is piped into the standard input.
589: (4)         Note for Windows: in rare cases when typing non-ASCII characters, this
590: (4)         function might wait for a second character and then return both at once.
591: (4)         This is because certain Unicode characters look like special-key markers.
592: (4)         .. versionadded:: 2.0
593: (4)         :param echo: if set to `True`, the character read will also show up on
594: (17)             the terminal. The default is to not show it.
595: (4)         """
596: (4)         global _getchar
597: (4)         if _getchar is None:
598: (8)             from ._termui_impl import getchar as f
599: (8)             _getchar = f
600: (4)         return _getchar(echo)
601: (0)     def raw_terminal() -> t.ContextManager[int]:
602: (4)         from ._termui_impl import raw_terminal as f
603: (4)         return f()
604: (0)     def pause(info: t.Optional[str] = None, err: bool = False) -> None:
605: (4)         """This command stops execution and waits for the user to press any
606: (4)         key to continue. This is similar to the Windows batch "pause"
607: (4)         command. If the program is not run through a terminal, this command
608: (4)         will instead do nothing.
609: (4)         .. versionadded:: 2.0
610: (4)         .. versionadded:: 4.0
611: (7)         Added the `err` parameter.
612: (4)         :param info: The message to print before pausing. Defaults to
613: (8)             ``"Press any key to continue..."``.
614: (4)         :param err: if set to message goes to ``stderr`` instead of
615: (16)             ``stdout``, the same as with echo.
616: (4)         """
617: (4)         if not isatty(sys.stdin) or not isatty(sys.stdout):
618: (8)             return
619: (4)         if info is None:
620: (8)             info = _("Press any key to continue...")
621: (4)         try:
622: (8)             if info:
623: (12)                 echo(info, nl=False, err=err)
624: (8)             try:
625: (12)                 getchar()
626: (8)             except (KeyboardInterrupt, EOFError):
627: (12)                 pass
628: (4)         finally:
629: (8)             if info:
630: (12)                 echo(err=err)

```

File 14 - testing.py:

```

1: (0)         import contextlib
2: (0)         import io

```

```

3: (0)         import os
4: (0)         import shlex
5: (0)         import shutil
6: (0)         import sys
7: (0)         import tempfile
8: (0)         import typing as t
9: (0)         from types import TracebackType
10: (0)        from . import formatting
11: (0)        from . import termui
12: (0)        from . import utils
13: (0)        from ._compat import _find_binary_reader
14: (0)        if t.TYPE_CHECKING:
15: (4)            from .core import BaseCommand
16: (0)        class EchoingStdin:
17: (4)            def __init__(self, input: t.BinaryIO, output: t.BinaryIO) -> None:
18: (8)                self._input = input
19: (8)                self._output = output
20: (8)                self._paused = False
21: (4)            def __getattr__(self, x: str) -> t.Any:
22: (8)                return getattr(self._input, x)
23: (4)            def _echo(self, rv: bytes) -> bytes:
24: (8)                if not self._paused:
25: (12)                    self._output.write(rv)
26: (8)                return rv
27: (4)            def read(self, n: int = -1) -> bytes:
28: (8)                return self._echo(self._input.read(n))
29: (4)            def read1(self, n: int = -1) -> bytes:
30: (8)                return self._echo(self._input.read1(n)) # type: ignore
31: (4)            def readline(self, n: int = -1) -> bytes:
32: (8)                return self._echo(self._input.readline(n))
33: (4)            def readlines(self) -> t.List[bytes]:
34: (8)                return [self._echo(x) for x in self._input.readlines()]
35: (4)            def __iter__(self) -> t.Iterator[bytes]:
36: (8)                return iter(self._echo(x) for x in self._input)
37: (4)            def __repr__(self) -> str:
38: (8)                return repr(self._input)
39: (0)        @contextlib.contextmanager
40: (0)        def _pause_echo(stream: t.Optional[EchoingStdin]) -> t.Iterator[None]:
41: (4)            if stream is None:
42: (8)                yield
43: (4)            else:
44: (8)                stream._paused = True
45: (8)                yield
46: (8)                stream._paused = False
47: (0)        class _NamedTextIOWrapper(io.TextIOWrapper):
48: (4)            def __init__(
49: (8)                self, buffer: t.BinaryIO, name: str, mode: str, **kwargs: t.Any
50: (4)            ) -> None:
51: (8)                super().__init__(buffer, **kwargs)
52: (8)                self._name = name
53: (8)                self._mode = mode
54: (4)            @property
55: (4)            def name(self) -> str:
56: (8)                return self._name
57: (4)            @property
58: (4)            def mode(self) -> str:
59: (8)                return self._mode
60: (0)        def make_input_stream(
61: (4)            input: t.Optional[t.Union[str, bytes, t.IO[t.Any]]], charset: str
62: (0)        ) -> t.BinaryIO:
63: (4)            if hasattr(input, "read"):
64: (8)                rv = _find_binary_reader(t.cast(t.IO[t.Any], input))
65: (8)                if rv is not None:
66: (12)                    return rv
67: (8)                raise TypeError("Could not find binary reader for input stream.")
68: (4)            if input is None:
69: (8)                input = b""
70: (4)            elif isinstance(input, str):
71: (8)                input = input.encode(charset)

```

```

72: (4)         return io.BytesIO(input)
73: (0)     class Result:
74: (4)         """Holds the captured result of an invoked CLI script."""
75: (4)         def __init__(
76: (8)             self,
77: (8)             runner: "CliRunner",
78: (8)             stdout_bytes: bytes,
79: (8)             stderr_bytes: t.Optional[bytes],
80: (8)             return_value: t.Any,
81: (8)             exit_code: int,
82: (8)             exception: t.Optional[BaseException],
83: (8)             exc_info: t.Optional[
84: (12)                 t.Tuple[t.Type[BaseException], BaseException, TracebackType]
85: (8)             ] = None,
86: (4)         ):
87: (8)             self.runner = runner
88: (8)             self.stdout_bytes = stdout_bytes
89: (8)             self.stderr_bytes = stderr_bytes
90: (8)             self.return_value = return_value
91: (8)             self.exit_code = exit_code
92: (8)             self.exception = exception
93: (8)             self.exc_info = exc_info
94: (4)         @property
95: (4)         def output(self) -> str:
96: (8)             """The (standard) output as unicode string."""
97: (8)             return self.stdout
98: (4)         @property
99: (4)         def stdout(self) -> str:
100: (8)             """The standard output as unicode string."""
101: (8)             return self.stdout_bytes.decode(self.runner.charset,
"replace").replace(
102: (12)                 "\r\n", "\n"
103: (8)             )
104: (4)         @property
105: (4)         def stderr(self) -> str:
106: (8)             """The standard error as unicode string."""
107: (8)             if self.stderr_bytes is None:
108: (12)                 raise ValueError("stderr not separately captured")
109: (8)             return self.stderr_bytes.decode(self.runner.charset,
"replace").replace(
110: (12)                 "\r\n", "\n"
111: (8)             )
112: (4)         def __repr__(self) -> str:
113: (8)             exc_str = repr(self.exception) if self.exception else "okay"
114: (8)             return f"<{type(self).__name__} {exc_str}>"
115: (0)     class CliRunner:
116: (4)         """The CLI runner provides functionality to invoke a Click command line
117: (4)         script for unittesting purposes in a isolated environment. This only
118: (4)         works in single-threaded systems without any concurrency as it changes the
119: (4)         global interpreter state.
120: (4)         :param charset: the character set for the input and output data.
121: (4)         :param env: a dictionary with environment variables for overriding.
122: (4)         :param echo_stdin: if this is set to `True`, then reading from stdin
writes
123: (23)         to stdout. This is useful for showing examples in
124: (23)         some circumstances. Note that regular prompts
125: (23)         will automatically echo the input.
126: (4)         :param mix_stderr: if this is set to `False`, then stdout and stderr are
127: (23)         preserved as independent streams. This is useful for
128: (23)         Unix-philosophy apps that have predictable stdout and
129: (23)         noisy stderr, such that each may be measured
130: (23)         independently
131: (4)         """
132: (4)         def __init__(
133: (8)             self,
134: (8)             charset: str = "utf-8",
135: (8)             env: t.Optional[t.Mapping[str, t.Optional[str]]] = None,
136: (8)             echo_stdin: bool = False,
137: (8)             mix_stderr: bool = True,

```

```

138: (4)         ) -> None:
139: (8)             self.charset = charset
140: (8)             self.env: t.Mapping[str, t.Optional[str]] = env or {}
141: (8)             self.echo_stdin = echo_stdin
142: (8)             self.mix_stderr = mix_stderr
143: (4)         def get_default_prog_name(self, cli: "BaseCommand") -> str:
144: (8)             """Given a command object it will return the default program name
145: (8)             for it. The default is the `name` attribute or ``"root"`` if not
146: (8)             set.
147: (8)             """
148: (8)             return cli.name or "root"
149: (4)         def make_env(
150: (8)             self, overrides: t.Optional[t.Mapping[str, t.Optional[str]]] = None
151: (4)         ) -> t.Mapping[str, t.Optional[str]]:
152: (8)             """Returns the environment overrides for invoking a script."""
153: (8)             rv = dict(self.env)
154: (8)             if overrides:
155: (12)                 rv.update(overrides)
156: (8)             return rv
157: (4)         @contextlib.contextmanager
158: (4)         def isolation(
159: (8)             self,
160: (8)             input: t.Optional[t.Union[str, bytes, t.IO[t.Any]]] = None,
161: (8)             env: t.Optional[t.Mapping[str, t.Optional[str]]] = None,
162: (8)             color: bool = False,
163: (4)         ) -> t.Iterator[t.Tuple[io.BytesIO, t.Optional[io.BytesIO]]]:
164: (8)             """A context manager that sets up the isolation for invoking of a
165: (8)             command line tool. This sets up stdin with the given input data
166: (8)             and `os.environ` with the overrides from the given dictionary.
167: (8)             This also rebinds some internals in Click to be mocked (like the
168: (8)             prompt functionality).
169: (8)             This is automatically done in the :meth:`invoke` method.
170: (8)             :param input: the input stream to put into sys.stdin.
171: (8)             :param env: the environment overrides as dictionary.
172: (8)             :param color: whether the output should contain color codes. The
173: (22)                 application can still override this explicitly.
174: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 8.0
175: (12)                 ``stderr`` is opened with ``errors="backslashreplace"``
176: (12)                 instead of the default ``"strict"``.
177: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 4.0
178: (12)                 Added the ``color`` parameter.
179: (8)             """
180: (8)             bytes_input = make_input_stream(input, self.charset)
181: (8)             echo_input = None
182: (8)             old_stdin = sys.stdin
183: (8)             old_stdout = sys.stdout
184: (8)             old_stderr = sys.stderr
185: (8)             old_forced_width = formatting.FORCED_WIDTH
186: (8)             formatting.FORCED_WIDTH = 80
187: (8)             env = self.make_env(env)
188: (8)             bytes_output = io.BytesIO()
189: (8)             if self.echo_stdin:
190: (12)                 bytes_input = echo_input = t.cast(
191: (16)                     t.BinaryIO, EchoingStdin(bytes_input, bytes_output)
192: (12)                 )
193: (8)             sys.stdin = text_input = _NamedTextIOWrapper(
194: (12)                 bytes_input, encoding=self.charset, name="<stdin>", mode="r"
195: (8)             )
196: (8)             if self.echo_stdin:
197: (12)                 text_input.CHUNK_SIZE = 1 # type: ignore
198: (8)             sys.stdout = _NamedTextIOWrapper(
199: (12)                 bytes_output, encoding=self.charset, name="<stdout>", mode="w"
200: (8)             )
201: (8)             bytes_error = None
202: (8)             if self.mix_stderr:
203: (12)                 sys.stderr = sys.stdout
204: (8)             else:
205: (12)                 bytes_error = io.BytesIO()
206: (12)                 sys.stderr = _NamedTextIOWrapper(

```

```

207: (16)         bytes_error,
208: (16)         encoding=self.charset,
209: (16)         name="<stderr>",
210: (16)         mode="w",
211: (16)         errors="backslashreplace",
212: (12)     )
213: (8)     @_pause_echo(echo_input) # type: ignore
214: (8)     def visible_input(prompt: t.Optional[str] = None) -> str:
215: (12)         sys.stdout.write(prompt or "")
216: (12)         val = text_input.readline().rstrip("\r\n")
217: (12)         sys.stdout.write(f"{val}\n")
218: (12)         sys.stdout.flush()
219: (12)         return val
220: (8)     @_pause_echo(echo_input) # type: ignore
221: (8)     def hidden_input(prompt: t.Optional[str] = None) -> str:
222: (12)         sys.stdout.write(f"{prompt or ''}\n")
223: (12)         sys.stdout.flush()
224: (12)         return text_input.readline().rstrip("\r\n")
225: (8)     @_pause_echo(echo_input) # type: ignore
226: (8)     def _getchar(echo: bool) -> str:
227: (12)         char = sys.stdin.read(1)
228: (12)         if echo:
229: (16)             sys.stdout.write(char)
230: (12)             sys.stdout.flush()
231: (12)             return char
232: (8)     default_color = color
233: (8)     def should_strip_ansi(
234: (12)         stream: t.Optional[t.IO[t.Any]] = None, color: t.Optional[bool] =
None
235: (8)     ) -> bool:
236: (12)         if color is None:
237: (16)             return not default_color
238: (12)         return not color
239: (8)     old_visible_prompt_func = termui.visible_prompt_func
240: (8)     old_hidden_prompt_func = termui.hidden_prompt_func
241: (8)     old__getchar_func = termui._getchar
242: (8)     old_should_strip_ansi = utils.should_strip_ansi # type: ignore
243: (8)     termui.visible_prompt_func = visible_input
244: (8)     termui.hidden_prompt_func = hidden_input
245: (8)     termui._getchar = _getchar
246: (8)     utils.should_strip_ansi = should_strip_ansi # type: ignore
247: (8)     old_env = {}
248: (8)     try:
249: (12)         for key, value in env.items():
250: (16)             old_env[key] = os.environ.get(key)
251: (16)             if value is None:
252: (20)                 try:
253: (24)                     del os.environ[key]
254: (20)                 except Exception:
255: (24)                     pass
256: (16)             else:
257: (20)                 os.environ[key] = value
258: (12)         yield (bytes_output, bytes_error)
259: (8)     finally:
260: (12)         for key, value in old_env.items():
261: (16)             if value is None:
262: (20)                 try:
263: (24)                     del os.environ[key]
264: (20)                 except Exception:
265: (24)                     pass
266: (16)             else:
267: (20)                 os.environ[key] = value
268: (12)     sys.stdout = old_stdout
269: (12)     sys.stderr = old_stderr
270: (12)     sys.stdin = old_stdin
271: (12)     termui.visible_prompt_func = old_visible_prompt_func
272: (12)     termui.hidden_prompt_func = old_hidden_prompt_func
273: (12)     termui._getchar = old__getchar_func
274: (12)     utils.should_strip_ansi = old_should_strip_ansi # type: ignore

```

```

275: (12)             formatting.FORCED_WIDTH = old_forced_width
276: (4)         def invoke(
277: (8)             self,
278: (8)             cli: "BaseCommand",
279: (8)             args: t.Optional[t.Union[str, t.Sequence[str]]] = None,
280: (8)             input: t.Optional[t.Union[str, bytes, t.IO[t.Any]]] = None,
281: (8)             env: t.Optional[t.Mapping[str, t.Optional[str]]] = None,
282: (8)             catch_exceptions: bool = True,
283: (8)             color: bool = False,
284: (8)             **extra: t.Any,
285: (4)         ) -> Result:
286: (8)             """Invokes a command in an isolated environment. The arguments are
287: (8)             forwarded directly to the command line script, the `extra` keyword
288: (8)             arguments are passed to the :meth:`~clickpkg.Command.main` function of
289: (8)             the command.
290: (8)             This returns a :class:`Result` object.
291: (8)             :param cli: the command to invoke
292: (8)             :param args: the arguments to invoke. It may be given as an iterable
293: (21)                         or a string. When given as string it will be interpreted
294: (21)                         as a Unix shell command. More details at
295: (21)                         :func:`shlex.split`.
296: (8)             :param input: the input data for `sys.stdin`.
297: (8)             :param env: the environment overrides.
298: (8)             :param catch_exceptions: Whether to catch any other exceptions than
299: (33)                                     ``SystemExit``.
300: (8)             :param extra: the keyword arguments to pass to :meth:`main`.
301: (8)             :param color: whether the output should contain color codes. The
302: (22)                         application can still override this explicitly.
303: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 8.0
304: (12)                 The result object has the ``return_value`` attribute with
305: (12)                 the value returned from the invoked command.
306: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 4.0
307: (12)                 Added the ``color`` parameter.
308: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 3.0
309: (12)                 Added the ``catch_exceptions`` parameter.
310: (8)             .. versionchanged:: 3.0
311: (12)                 The result object has the ``exc_info`` attribute with the
312: (12)                 traceback if available.
313: (8)             """
314: (8)             exc_info = None
315: (8)             with self.isolation(input=input, env=env, color=color) as outstreams:
316: (12)                 return_value = None
317: (12)                 exception: t.Optional[BaseException] = None
318: (12)                 exit_code = 0
319: (12)                 if isinstance(args, str):
320: (16)                     args = shlex.split(args)
321: (12)                 try:
322: (16)                     prog_name = extra.pop("prog_name")
323: (12)                 except KeyError:
324: (16)                     prog_name = self.get_default_prog_name(cli)
325: (12)                 try:
326: (16)                     return_value = cli.main(args=args or (), prog_name=prog_name,
**extra)
327: (12)                 except SystemExit as e:
328: (16)                     exc_info = sys.exc_info()
329: (16)                     e_code = t.cast(t.Optional[t.Union[int, t.Any]], e.code)
330: (16)                     if e_code is None:
331: (20)                         e_code = 0
332: (16)                     if e_code != 0:
333: (20)                         exception = e
334: (16)                     if not isinstance(e_code, int):
335: (20)                         sys.stdout.write(str(e_code))
336: (20)                         sys.stdout.write("\n")
337: (20)                         e_code = 1
338: (16)                     exit_code = e_code
339: (12)                 except Exception as e:
340: (16)                     if not catch_exceptions:
341: (20)                         raise
342: (16)                     exception = e

```

```

343: (16)             exit_code = 1
344: (16)             exc_info = sys.exc_info()
345: (12)         finally:
346: (16)             sys.stdout.flush()
347: (16)             stdout = outstreams[0].getvalue()
348: (16)             if self.mix_stderr:
349: (20)                 stderr = None
350: (16)             else:
351: (20)                 stderr = outstreams[1].getvalue() # type: ignore
352: (8)         return Result(
353: (12)             runner=self,
354: (12)             stdout_bytes=stdout,
355: (12)             stderr_bytes=stderr,
356: (12)             return_value=return_value,
357: (12)             exit_code=exit_code,
358: (12)             exception=exception,
359: (12)             exc_info=exc_info, # type: ignore
360: (8)         )
361: (4)     @contextlib.contextmanager
362: (4)     def isolated_filesystem(
363: (8)         self, temp_dir: t.Optional[t.Union[str, "os.PathLike[str]"]] = None
364: (4)     ) -> t.Iterator[str]:
365: (8)         """A context manager that creates a temporary directory and
366: (8)         changes the current working directory to it. This isolates tests
367: (8)         that affect the contents of the CWD to prevent them from
368: (8)         interfering with each other.
369: (8)         :param temp_dir: Create the temporary directory under this
370: (12)             directory. If given, the created directory is not removed
371: (12)             when exiting.
372: (8)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
373: (12)             Added the ``temp_dir`` parameter.
374: (8)         """
375: (8)         cwd = os.getcwd()
376: (8)         dt = tempfile.mkdtemp(dir=temp_dir)
377: (8)         os.chdir(dt)
378: (8)         try:
379: (12)             yield dt
380: (8)         finally:
381: (12)             os.chdir(cwd)
382: (12)             if temp_dir is None:
383: (16)                 try:
384: (20)                     shutil.rmtree(dt)
385: (16)                 except OSError: # noqa: B014
386: (20)                     pass

```

File 15 - types.py:

```

1: (0)         import os
2: (0)         import stat
3: (0)         import sys
4: (0)         import typing as t
5: (0)         from datetime import datetime
6: (0)         from gettext import gettext as _
7: (0)         from gettext import ngettext
8: (0)         from ._compat import _get_argv_encoding
9: (0)         from ._compat import open_stream
10: (0)         from .exceptions import BadParameter
11: (0)         from .utils import format_filename
12: (0)         from .utils import LazyFile
13: (0)         from .utils import safecall
14: (0)         if t.TYPE_CHECKING:
15: (4)             import typing_extensions as te
16: (4)             from .core import Context
17: (4)             from .core import Parameter
18: (4)             from .shell_completion import CompletionItem
19: (0)         class ParamType:
20: (4)             """Represents the type of a parameter. Validates and converts values

```



```

21: (4)         from the command line or Python into the correct type.
22: (4)         To implement a custom type, subclass and implement at least the
23: (4)         following:
24: (4)         - The :attr:`name` class attribute must be set.
25: (4)         - Calling an instance of the type with ``None`` must return
26: (8)           ``None``. This is already implemented by default.
27: (4)         - :meth:`convert` must convert string values to the correct type.
28: (4)         - :meth:`convert` must accept values that are already the correct
29: (8)           type.
30: (4)         - It must be able to convert a value if the ``ctx`` and ``param``
31: (8)           arguments are ``None``. This can occur when converting prompt
32: (8)           input.
33: (4)         """
34: (4)         is_composite: t.ClassVar[bool] = False
35: (4)         arity: t.ClassVar[int] = 1
36: (4)         name: str
37: (4)         envvar_list_splitter: t.ClassVar[t.Optional[str]] = None
38: (4)         def to_info_dict(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
39: (8)             """Gather information that could be useful for a tool generating
40: (8)             user-facing documentation.
41: (8)             Use :meth:`click.Context.to_info_dict` to traverse the entire
42: (8)             CLI structure.
43: (8)             .. versionadded:: 8.0
44: (8)             """
45: (8)             param_type = type(self).__name__.partition("ParamType")[0]
46: (8)             param_type = param_type.partition("ParameterType")[0]
47: (8)             if hasattr(self, "name"):
48: (12)                 name = self.name
49: (8)             else:
50: (12)                 name = param_type
51: (8)             return {"param_type": param_type, "name": name}
52: (4)         def __call__(
53: (8)             self,
54: (8)             value: t.Any,
55: (8)             param: t.Optional["Parameter"] = None,
56: (8)             ctx: t.Optional["Context"] = None,
57: (4)         ) -> t.Any:
58: (8)             if value is not None:
59: (12)                 return self.convert(value, param, ctx)
60: (4)         def get_metavar(self, param: "Parameter") -> t.Optional[str]:
61: (8)             """Returns the metavar default for this param if it provides one."""
62: (4)         def get_missing_message(self, param: "Parameter") -> t.Optional[str]:
63: (8)             """Optionally might return extra information about a missing
64: (8)             parameter.
65: (8)             .. versionadded:: 2.0
66: (8)             """
67: (4)         def convert(
68: (8)             self, value: t.Any, param: t.Optional["Parameter"], ctx:
69: (4)             t.Optional["Context"]
70: (8)         ) -> t.Any:
71: (8)             """Convert the value to the correct type. This is not called if
72: (8)             the value is ``None`` (the missing value).
73: (8)             This must accept string values from the command line, as well as
74: (8)             values that are already the correct type. It may also convert
75: (8)             other compatible types.
76: (8)             The ``param`` and ``ctx`` arguments may be ``None`` in certain
77: (8)             situations, such as when converting prompt input.
78: (8)             If the value cannot be converted, call :meth:`fail` with a
79: (8)             descriptive message.
80: (8)             :param value: The value to convert.
81: (12)             :param param: The parameter that is using this type to convert
82: (8)               its value. May be ``None``.
83: (12)             :param ctx: The current context that arrived at this value. May
84: (8)               be ``None``.
85: (8)             """
86: (4)             return value
87: (8)         def split_envvar_value(self, rv: str) -> t.Sequence[str]:
88: (8)             """Given a value from an environment variable this splits it up
            into small chunks depending on the defined envvar list splitter.

```

```

89: (8)         If the splitter is set to `None`, which means that whitespace splits,
90: (8)         then leading and trailing whitespace is ignored. Otherwise, leading
91: (8)         and trailing splitters usually lead to empty items being included.
92: (8)         ""
93: (8)         return (rv or "").split(self.envvar_list_splitter)
94: (4)     def fail(
95: (8)         self,
96: (8)         message: str,
97: (8)         param: t.Optional["Parameter"] = None,
98: (8)         ctx: t.Optional["Context"] = None,
99: (4)     ) -> "t.NoReturn":
100: (8)         """Helper method to fail with an invalid value message."""
101: (8)         raise BadParameter(message, ctx=ctx, param=param)
102: (4)     def shell_complete(
103: (8)         self, ctx: "Context", param: "Parameter", incomplete: str
104: (4)     ) -> t.List["CompletionItem"]:
105: (8)         """Return a list of
106: (8)         :class:`~click.shell_completion.CompletionItem` objects for the
107: (8)         incomplete value. Most types do not provide completions, but
108: (8)         some do, and this allows custom types to provide custom
109: (8)         completions as well.
110: (8)         :param ctx: Invocation context for this command.
111: (8)         :param param: The parameter that is requesting completion.
112: (8)         :param incomplete: Value being completed. May be empty.
113: (8)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
114: (8)         """
115: (8)         return []
116: (0)     class CompositeParamType(ParamType):
117: (4)         is_composite = True
118: (4)         @property
119: (4)         def arity(self) -> int: # type: ignore
120: (8)             raise NotImplementedError()
121: (0)     class FuncParamType(ParamType):
122: (4)         def __init__(self, func: t.Callable[[t.Any], t.Any]) -> None:
123: (8)             self.name: str = func.__name__
124: (8)             self.func = func
125: (4)         def to_info_dict(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
126: (8)             info_dict = super().to_info_dict()
127: (8)             info_dict["func"] = self.func
128: (8)             return info_dict
129: (4)         def convert(
130: (8)             self, value: t.Any, param: t.Optional["Parameter"], ctx:
131: (4)             t.Optional["Context"]
132: (8)         ) -> t.Any:
133: (12)             try:
134: (8)                 return self.func(value)
135: (12)             except ValueError:
136: (16)                 try:
137: (12)                     value = str(value)
138: (16)                     except UnicodeError:
139: (12)                         value = value.decode("utf-8", "replace")
140: (0)                 self.fail(value, param, ctx)
141: (4)     class UnprocessedParamType(ParamType):
142: (4)         name = "text"
143: (8)         def convert(
144: (4)             self, value: t.Any, param: t.Optional["Parameter"], ctx:
145: (8)             t.Optional["Context"]
146: (4)         ) -> t.Any:
147: (8)             return value
148: (0)         def __repr__(self) -> str:
149: (4)             return "UNPROCESSED"
150: (4)     class StringParamType(ParamType):
151: (8)         name = "text"
152: (4)         def convert(
153: (8)             self, value: t.Any, param: t.Optional["Parameter"], ctx:
154: (12)             t.Optional["Context"]
155: (8)         ) -> t.Any:
156: (12)             if isinstance(value, bytes):
157: (16)                 enc = _get_argv_encoding()

```

```

155: (12)         try:
156: (16)             value = value.decode(enc)
157: (12)         except UnicodeError:
158: (16)             fs_enc = sys.getfilesystemencoding()
159: (16)             if fs_enc != enc:
160: (20)                 try:
161: (24)                     value = value.decode(fs_enc)
162: (20)                 except UnicodeError:
163: (24)                     value = value.decode("utf-8", "replace")
164: (16)             else:
165: (20)                 value = value.decode("utf-8", "replace")
166: (12)         return value
167: (8)         return str(value)
168: (4)     def __repr__(self) -> str:
169: (8)         return "STRING"
170: (0) class Choice(ParamType):
171: (4)     """The choice type allows a value to be checked against a fixed set
172: (4)     of supported values. All of these values have to be strings.
173: (4)     You should only pass a list or tuple of choices. Other iterables
174: (4)     (like generators) may lead to surprising results.
175: (4)     The resulting value will always be one of the originally passed choices
176: (4)     regardless of ``case_sensitive`` or any ``ctx.token_normalize_func``
177: (4)     being specified.
178: (4)     See :ref:`choice-opts` for an example.
179: (4)     :param case_sensitive: Set to false to make choices case
180: (8)     insensitive. Defaults to true.
181: (4)     """
182: (4)     name = "choice"
183: (4)     def __init__(self, choices: t.Sequence[str], case_sensitive: bool = True)
-> None:
184: (8)         self.choices = choices
185: (8)         self.case_sensitive = case_sensitive
186: (4)     def to_info_dict(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
187: (8)         info_dict = super().to_info_dict()
188: (8)         info_dict["choices"] = self.choices
189: (8)         info_dict["case_sensitive"] = self.case_sensitive
190: (8)         return info_dict
191: (4)     def get_metavar(self, param: "Parameter") -> str:
192: (8)         choices_str = "|".join(self.choices)
193: (8)         if param.required and param.param_type_name == "argument":
194: (12)             return f"{{{choices_str}}}"
195: (8)             return f"[{choices_str}]"
196: (4)     def get_missing_message(self, param: "Parameter") -> str:
197: (8)         return _("Choose
from:\n\t{choices}").format(choices=",\n\t".join(self.choices))
198: (4)     def convert(
199: (8)         self, value: t.Any, param: t.Optional["Parameter"], ctx:
t.Optional["Context"]
200: (4)     ) -> t.Any:
201: (8)         normed_value = value
202: (8)         normed_choices = {choice: choice for choice in self.choices}
203: (8)         if ctx is not None and ctx.token_normalize_func is not None:
204: (12)             normed_value = ctx.token_normalize_func(value)
205: (12)             normed_choices = {
206: (16)                 ctx.token_normalize_func(normed_choice): original
207: (16)                 for normed_choice, original in normed_choices.items()
208: (12)             }
209: (8)             if not self.case_sensitive:
210: (12)                 normed_value = normed_value.casefold()
211: (12)                 normed_choices = {
212: (16)                     normed_choice.casefold(): original
213: (16)                     for normed_choice, original in normed_choices.items()
214: (12)                 }
215: (8)             if normed_value in normed_choices:
216: (12)                 return normed_choices[normed_value]
217: (8)             choices_str = ", ".join(map(repr, self.choices))
218: (8)             self.fail(
219: (12)                 ngettext(
220: (16)                     "{value!r} is not {choice}.",

```

```

221: (16)             "{value!r} is not one of {choices}.",
222: (16)             len(self.choices),
223: (12)             ).format(value=value, choice=choices_str, choices=choices_str),
224: (12)             param,
225: (12)             ctx,
226: (8)         )
227: (4)     def __repr__(self) -> str:
228: (8)         return f"Choice({list(self.choices)})"
229: (4)     def shell_complete(
230: (8)         self, ctx: "Context", param: "Parameter", incomplete: str
231: (4)     ) -> t.List["CompletionItem"]:
232: (8)         """Complete choices that start with the incomplete value.
233: (8)         :param ctx: Invocation context for this command.
234: (8)         :param param: The parameter that is requesting completion.
235: (8)         :param incomplete: Value being completed. May be empty.
236: (8)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
237: (8)         """
238: (8)         from click.shell_completion import CompletionItem
239: (8)         str_choices = map(str, self.choices)
240: (8)         if self.case_sensitive:
241: (12)             matched = (c for c in str_choices if c.startswith(incomplete))
242: (8)         else:
243: (12)             incomplete = incomplete.lower()
244: (12)             matched = (c for c in str_choices if
c.lower().startswith(incomplete))
245: (8)             return [CompletionItem(c) for c in matched]
246: (0)     class DateTime(ParamType):
247: (4)         """The DateTime type converts date strings into `datetime` objects.
248: (4)         The format strings which are checked are configurable, but default to some
249: (4)         common (non-timezone aware) ISO 8601 formats.
250: (4)         When specifying *DateTime* formats, you should only pass a list or a
tuple.
251: (4)         Other iterables, like generators, may lead to surprising results.
252: (4)         The format strings are processed using ``datetime.strptime``, and this
253: (4)         consequently defines the format strings which are allowed.
254: (4)         Parsing is tried using each format, in order, and the first format which
255: (4)         parses successfully is used.
256: (4)         :param formats: A list or tuple of date format strings, in the order in
257: (20)             which they should be tried. Defaults to
258: (20)             ``'%Y-%m-%d'``, ``'%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S'``,
259: (20)             ``'%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S'``.
260: (4)         """
261: (4)         name = "datetime"
262: (4)         def __init__(self, formats: t.Optional[t.Sequence[str]] = None):
263: (8)             self.formats: t.Sequence[str] = formats or [
264: (12)                 "%Y-%m-%d",
265: (12)                 "%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S",
266: (12)                 "%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S",
267: (8)             ]
268: (4)         def to_info_dict(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
269: (8)             info_dict = super().to_info_dict()
270: (8)             info_dict["formats"] = self.formats
271: (8)             return info_dict
272: (4)         def get_metavar(self, param: "Parameter") -> str:
273: (8)             return f"[{'|'.join(self.formats)}]"
274: (4)         def _try_to_convert_date(self, value: t.Any, format: str) ->
t.Optional[datetime]:
275: (8)             try:
276: (12)                 return datetime.strptime(value, format)
277: (8)             except ValueError:
278: (12)                 return None
279: (4)         def convert(
280: (8)             self, value: t.Any, param: t.Optional["Parameter"], ctx:
t.Optional["Context"]
281: (4)         ) -> t.Any:
282: (8)             if isinstance(value, datetime):
283: (12)                 return value
284: (8)             for format in self.formats:
285: (12)                 converted = self._try_to_convert_date(value, format)

```

```

286: (12)         if converted is not None:
287: (16)             return converted
288: (8)         formats_str = ", ".join(map(repr, self.formats))
289: (8)         self.fail(
290: (12)             ngettext(
291: (16)                 "{value!r} does not match the format {format}.",
292: (16)                 "{value!r} does not match the formats {formats}.",
293: (16)                 len(self.formats),
294: (12)             ).format(value=value, format=formats_str, formats=formats_str),
295: (12)             param,
296: (12)             ctx,
297: (8)         )
298: (4)         def __repr__(self) -> str:
299: (8)             return "DateTime"
300: (0)         class _NumberParamTypeBase(ParamType):
301: (4)             _number_class: t.ClassVar[t.Type[t.Any]]
302: (4)             def convert(
303: (8)                 self, value: t.Any, param: t.Optional["Parameter"], ctx:
t.Optional["Context"]
304: (4)             ) -> t.Any:
305: (8)                 try:
306: (12)                     return self._number_class(value)
307: (8)                 except ValueError:
308: (12)                     self.fail(
309: (16)                         _("{value!r} is not a valid {number_type}.").format(
310: (20)                             value=value, number_type=self.name
311: (16)                         ),
312: (16)                         param,
313: (16)                         ctx,
314: (12)                     )
315: (0)         class _NumberRangeBase(_NumberParamTypeBase):
316: (4)             def __init__(
317: (8)                 self,
318: (8)                 min: t.Optional[float] = None,
319: (8)                 max: t.Optional[float] = None,
320: (8)                 min_open: bool = False,
321: (8)                 max_open: bool = False,
322: (8)                 clamp: bool = False,
323: (4)             ) -> None:
324: (8)                 self.min = min
325: (8)                 self.max = max
326: (8)                 self.min_open = min_open
327: (8)                 self.max_open = max_open
328: (8)                 self.clamp = clamp
329: (4)             def to_info_dict(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
330: (8)                 info_dict = super().to_info_dict()
331: (8)                 info_dict.update(
332: (12)                     min=self.min,
333: (12)                     max=self.max,
334: (12)                     min_open=self.min_open,
335: (12)                     max_open=self.max_open,
336: (12)                     clamp=self.clamp,
337: (8)                 )
338: (8)                 return info_dict
339: (4)             def convert(
340: (8)                 self, value: t.Any, param: t.Optional["Parameter"], ctx:
t.Optional["Context"]
341: (4)             ) -> t.Any:
342: (8)                 import operator
343: (8)                 rv = super().convert(value, param, ctx)
344: (8)                 lt_min: bool = self.min is not None and (
345: (12)                     operator.le if self.min_open else operator.lt
346: (8)                 )(rv, self.min)
347: (8)                 gt_max: bool = self.max is not None and (
348: (12)                     operator.ge if self.max_open else operator.gt
349: (8)                 )(rv, self.max)
350: (8)                 if self.clamp:
351: (12)                     if lt_min:
352: (16)                         return self._clamp(self.min, 1, self.min_open) # type: ignore

```

```

353: (12)         if gt_max:
354: (16)             return self._clamp(self.max, -1, self.max_open) # type:
ignore
355: (8)         if lt_min or gt_max:
356: (12)             self.fail(
357: (16)                 _("{value} is not in the range {range}.").format(
358: (20)                     value=rv, range=self._describe_range()
359: (16)                 ),
360: (16)                 param,
361: (16)                 ctx,
362: (12)             )
363: (8)         return rv
364: (4)     def _clamp(self, bound: float, dir: "te.Literal[1, -1]", open: bool) ->
float:
365: (8)         """Find the valid value to clamp to bound in the given
366: (8)         direction.
367: (8)         :param bound: The boundary value.
368: (8)         :param dir: 1 or -1 indicating the direction to move.
369: (8)         :param open: If true, the range does not include the bound.
370: (8)         """
371: (8)         raise NotImplementedError
372: (4)     def _describe_range(self) -> str:
373: (8)         """Describe the range for use in help text."""
374: (8)         if self.min is None:
375: (12)             op = "<" if self.max_open else "<="
376: (12)             return f"x{op}{self.max}"
377: (8)         if self.max is None:
378: (12)             op = ">" if self.min_open else ">="
379: (12)             return f"x{op}{self.min}"
380: (8)         lop = "<" if self.min_open else "<="
381: (8)         rop = "<" if self.max_open else "<="
382: (8)         return f"{self.min}{lop}x{rop}{self.max}"
383: (4)     def __repr__(self) -> str:
384: (8)         clamp = " clamped" if self.clamp else ""
385: (8)         return f"<{type(self).__name__} {self._describe_range()}{clamp}>"
386: (0)
387: (4)     class IntParamType(_NumberParamTypeBase):
388: (4)         name = "integer"
389: (4)         _number_class = int
390: (4)         def __repr__(self) -> str:
391: (8)             return "INT"
392: (0)
393: (4)     class IntRange(_NumberRangeBase, IntParamType):
394: (4)         """Restrict an :data:`click.INT` value to a range of accepted
395: (4)         values. See :ref:`ranges`.
396: (4)         If ``min`` or ``max`` are not passed, any value is accepted in that
397: (4)         direction. If ``min_open`` or ``max_open`` are enabled, the
398: (4)         corresponding boundary is not included in the range.
399: (4)         If ``clamp`` is enabled, a value outside the range is clamped to the
400: (8)         boundary instead of failing.
401: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
402: (4)             Added the ``min_open`` and ``max_open`` parameters.
403: (4)         """
404: (4)         name = "integer range"
405: (4)         def _clamp( # type: ignore
406: (8)             self, bound: int, dir: "te.Literal[1, -1]", open: bool
407: (12)         ) -> int:
408: (8)             if not open:
409: (8)                 return bound
410: (8)             return bound + dir
411: (0)     class FloatParamType(_NumberParamTypeBase):
412: (4)         name = "float"
413: (4)         _number_class = float
414: (4)         def __repr__(self) -> str:
415: (8)             return "FLOAT"
416: (0)
417: (4)     class FloatRange(_NumberRangeBase, FloatParamType):
418: (4)         """Restrict a :data:`click.FLOAT` value to a range of accepted
419: (4)         values. See :ref:`ranges`.
420: (4)         If ``min`` or ``max`` are not passed, any value is accepted in that
421: (4)         direction. If ``min_open`` or ``max_open`` are enabled, the
422: (4)         corresponding boundary is not included in the range.

```

```

420: (4)         If ``clamp`` is enabled, a value outside the range is clamped to the
421: (4)         boundary instead of failing. This is not supported if either
422: (4)         boundary is marked ``open``.
423: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.0
424: (8)         Added the ``min_open`` and ``max_open`` parameters.
425: (4)         """
426: (4)         name = "float range"
427: (4)         def __init__(
428: (8)             self,
429: (8)             min: t.Optional[float] = None,
430: (8)             max: t.Optional[float] = None,
431: (8)             min_open: bool = False,
432: (8)             max_open: bool = False,
433: (8)             clamp: bool = False,
434: (4)         ) -> None:
435: (8)             super().__init__(
436: (12)                 min=min, max=max, min_open=min_open, max_open=max_open,
clamp=clamp
437: (8)             )
438: (8)             if (min_open or max_open) and clamp:
439: (12)                 raise TypeError("Clamping is not supported for open bounds.")
440: (4)         def _clamp(self, bound: float, dir: "te.Literal[1, -1]", open: bool) ->
float:
441: (8)             if not open:
442: (12)                 return bound
443: (8)             raise RuntimeError("Clamping is not supported for open bounds.")
444: (0)         class BoolParamType(ParamType):
445: (4)             name = "boolean"
446: (4)             def convert(
447: (8)                 self, value: t.Any, param: t.Optional["Parameter"], ctx:
t.Optional["Context"]
448: (4)             ) -> t.Any:
449: (8)                 if value in {False, True}:
450: (12)                     return bool(value)
451: (8)                 norm = value.strip().lower()
452: (8)                 if norm in {"1", "true", "t", "yes", "y", "on"}:
453: (12)                     return True
454: (8)                 if norm in {"0", "false", "f", "no", "n", "off"}:
455: (12)                     return False
456: (8)                 self.fail(
457: (12)                     _("{value!r} is not a valid boolean.").format(value=value), param,
ctx
458: (8)                 )
459: (4)             def __repr__(self) -> str:
460: (8)                 return "BOOL"
461: (0)         class UUIDParameterType(ParamType):
462: (4)             name = "uuid"
463: (4)             def convert(
464: (8)                 self, value: t.Any, param: t.Optional["Parameter"], ctx:
t.Optional["Context"]
465: (4)             ) -> t.Any:
466: (8)                 import uuid
467: (8)                 if isinstance(value, uuid.UUID):
468: (12)                     return value
469: (8)                 value = value.strip()
470: (8)                 try:
471: (12)                     return uuid.UUID(value)
472: (8)                 except ValueError:
473: (12)                     self.fail(
474: (16)                         _("{value!r} is not a valid UUID.").format(value=value),
param, ctx
475: (12)                     )
476: (4)             def __repr__(self) -> str:
477: (8)                 return "UUID"
478: (0)         class File(ParamType):
479: (4)             """Declares a parameter to be a file for reading or writing. The file
480: (4)             is automatically closed once the context tears down (after the command
481: (4)             finished working).
482: (4)             Files can be opened for reading or writing. The special value ``-``

```

```

483: (4) indicates stdin or stdout depending on the mode.
484: (4) By default, the file is opened for reading text data, but it can also be
485: (4) opened in binary mode or for writing. The encoding parameter can be used
486: (4) to force a specific encoding.
487: (4) The `lazy` flag controls if the file should be opened immediately or upon
488: (4) first IO. The default is to be non-lazy for standard input and output
489: (4) streams as well as files opened for reading, `lazy` otherwise. When
opening a
490: (4) file lazily for reading, it is still opened temporarily for validation,
but
491: (4) will not be held open until first IO. lazy is mainly useful when opening
492: (4) for writing to avoid creating the file until it is needed.
493: (4) Starting with Click 2.0, files can also be opened atomically in which
494: (4) case all writes go into a separate file in the same folder and upon
495: (4) completion the file will be moved over to the original location. This
496: (4) is useful if a file regularly read by other users is modified.
497: (4) See :ref:`file-args` for more information.
498: (4) """
499: (4) name = "filename"
500: (4) envvar_list_splitter: t.ClassVar[str] = os.path.pathsep
501: (4) def __init__(
502: (8)     self,
503: (8)     mode: str = "r",
504: (8)     encoding: t.Optional[str] = None,
505: (8)     errors: t.Optional[str] = "strict",
506: (8)     lazy: t.Optional[bool] = None,
507: (8)     atomic: bool = False,
508: (4) ) -> None:
509: (8)     self.mode = mode
510: (8)     self.encoding = encoding
511: (8)     self.errors = errors
512: (8)     self.lazy = lazy
513: (8)     self.atomic = atomic
514: (4) def to_info_dict(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
515: (8)     info_dict = super().to_info_dict()
516: (8)     info_dict.update(mode=self.mode, encoding=self.encoding)
517: (8)     return info_dict
518: (4) def resolve_lazy_flag(self, value: "t.Union[str, os.PathLike[str]]") ->
bool:
519: (8)     if self.lazy is not None:
520: (12)         return self.lazy
521: (8)     if os.fspath(value) == "-":
522: (12)         return False
523: (8)     elif "w" in self.mode:
524: (12)         return True
525: (8)     return False
526: (4) def convert(
527: (8)     self,
528: (8)     value: t.Union[str, "os.PathLike[str]", t.IO[t.Any]],
529: (8)     param: t.Optional["Parameter"],
530: (8)     ctx: t.Optional["Context"],
531: (4) ) -> t.IO[t.Any]:
532: (8)     if _is_file_like(value):
533: (12)         return value
534: (8)     value = t.cast("t.Union[str, os.PathLike[str]", value)
535: (8)     try:
536: (12)         lazy = self.resolve_lazy_flag(value)
537: (12)         if lazy:
538: (16)             lf = LazyFile(
539: (20)                 value, self.mode, self.encoding, self.errors,
atomic=self.atomic
540: (16)             )
541: (16)             if ctx is not None:
542: (20)                 ctx.call_on_close(lf.close_intelligently)
543: (16)             return t.cast(t.IO[t.Any], lf)
544: (12)         f, should_close = open_stream(
545: (16)             value, self.mode, self.encoding, self.errors,
atomic=self.atomic
546: (12)         )

```



```

547: (12)         if ctx is not None:
548: (16)             if should_close:
549: (20)                 ctx.call_on_close(safecall(f.close))
550: (16)             else:
551: (20)                 ctx.call_on_close(safecall(f.flush))
552: (12)         return f
553: (8)         except OSError as e: # noqa: B014
554: (12)             self.fail(f"'{format_filename(value)}': {e.strerror}", param, ctx)
555: (4)     def shell_complete(
556: (8)         self, ctx: "Context", param: "Parameter", incomplete: str
557: (4)     ) -> t.List["CompletionItem"]:
558: (8)         """Return a special completion marker that tells the completion
559: (8)         system to use the shell to provide file path completions.
560: (8)         :param ctx: Invocation context for this command.
561: (8)         :param param: The parameter that is requesting completion.
562: (8)         :param incomplete: Value being completed. May be empty.
563: (8)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
564: (8)         """
565: (8)         from click.shell_completion import CompletionItem
566: (8)         return [CompletionItem(incomplete, type="file")]
567: (0) def _is_file_like(value: t.Any) -> "te.TypeGuard[t.IO[t.Any]]":
568: (4)     return hasattr(value, "read") or hasattr(value, "write")
569: (0) class Path(ParamType):
570: (4)     """The ``Path`` type is similar to the :class:`File` type, but
571: (4)     returns the filename instead of an open file. Various checks can be
572: (4)     enabled to validate the type of file and permissions.
573: (4)     :param exists: The file or directory needs to exist for the value to
574: (8)         be valid. If this is not set to ``True``, and the file does not
575: (8)         exist, then all further checks are silently skipped.
576: (4)     :param file_okay: Allow a file as a value.
577: (4)     :param dir_okay: Allow a directory as a value.
578: (4)     :param readable: if true, a readable check is performed.
579: (4)     :param writable: if true, a writable check is performed.
580: (4)     :param executable: if true, an executable check is performed.
581: (4)     :param resolve_path: Make the value absolute and resolve any
582: (8)         symlinks. A ``~`` is not expanded, as this is supposed to be
583: (8)         done by the shell only.
584: (4)     :param allow_dash: Allow a single dash as a value, which indicates
585: (8)         a standard stream (but does not open it). Use
586: (8)         :func:`~click.open_file` to handle opening this value.
587: (4)     :param path_type: Convert the incoming path value to this type. If
588: (8)         ``None``, keep Python's default, which is ``str``. Useful to
589: (8)         convert to :class:`pathlib.Path`.
590: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 8.1
591: (8)         Added the ``executable`` parameter.
592: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 8.0
593: (8)         Allow passing ``path_type=pathlib.Path``.
594: (4)     .. versionchanged:: 6.0
595: (8)         Added the ``allow_dash`` parameter.
596: (4)     """
597: (4)     envvar_list_splitter: t.ClassVar[str] = os.path.pathsep
598: (4)     def __init__(
599: (8)         self,
600: (8)         exists: bool = False,
601: (8)         file_okay: bool = True,
602: (8)         dir_okay: bool = True,
603: (8)         writable: bool = False,
604: (8)         readable: bool = True,
605: (8)         resolve_path: bool = False,
606: (8)         allow_dash: bool = False,
607: (8)         path_type: t.Optional[t.Type[t.Any]] = None,
608: (8)         executable: bool = False,
609: (4)     ):
610: (8)         self.exists = exists
611: (8)         self.file_okay = file_okay
612: (8)         self.dir_okay = dir_okay
613: (8)         self.readable = readable
614: (8)         self.writable = writable
615: (8)         self.executable = executable

```

```

616: (8)         self.resolve_path = resolve_path
617: (8)         self.allow_dash = allow_dash
618: (8)         self.type = path_type
619: (8)         if self.file_okay and not self.dir_okay:
620: (12)             self.name: str = _("file")
621: (8)         elif self.dir_okay and not self.file_okay:
622: (12)             self.name = _("directory")
623: (8)         else:
624: (12)             self.name = _("path")
625: (4)     def to_info_dict(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
626: (8)         info_dict = super().to_info_dict()
627: (8)         info_dict.update(
628: (12)             exists=self.exists,
629: (12)             file_okay=self.file_okay,
630: (12)             dir_okay=self.dir_okay,
631: (12)             writable=self.writable,
632: (12)             readable=self.readable,
633: (12)             allow_dash=self.allow_dash,
634: (8)         )
635: (8)         return info_dict
636: (4)     def coerce_path_result(
637: (8)         self, value: "t.Union[str, os.PathLike[str]]"
638: (4)     ) -> "t.Union[str, bytes, os.PathLike[str]]":
639: (8)         if self.type is not None and not isinstance(value, self.type):
640: (12)             if self.type is str:
641: (16)                 return os.fsdecode(value)
642: (12)             elif self.type is bytes:
643: (16)                 return os.fsencode(value)
644: (12)             else:
645: (16)                 return t.cast("os.PathLike[str]", self.type(value))
646: (8)         return value
647: (4)     def convert(
648: (8)         self,
649: (8)         value: "t.Union[str, os.PathLike[str]]",
650: (8)         param: t.Optional["Parameter"],
651: (8)         ctx: t.Optional["Context"],
652: (4)     ) -> "t.Union[str, bytes, os.PathLike[str]]":
653: (8)         rv = value
654: (8)         is_dash = self.file_okay and self.allow_dash and rv in (b"-", "-")
655: (8)         if not is_dash:
656: (12)             if self.resolve_path:
657: (16)                 import pathlib
658: (16)                 rv = os.fsdecode(pathlib.Path(rv).resolve())
659: (12)             try:
660: (16)                 st = os.stat(rv)
661: (12)             except OSError:
662: (16)                 if not self.exists:
663: (20)                     return self.coerce_path_result(rv)
664: (16)                 self.fail(
665: (20)                     _("{name} {filename!r} does not exist.").format(
666: (24)                         name=self.name.title(),
667: (20)                     ),
668: (20)                     param,
669: (20)                     ctx,
670: (16)                 )
671: (12)             if not self.file_okay and stat.S_ISREG(st.st_mode):
672: (16)                 self.fail(
673: (20)                     _("{name} {filename!r} is a file.").format(
674: (24)                         name=self.name.title(),
675: (20)                     ),
676: (20)                     param,
677: (20)                     ctx,
678: (16)                 )
679: (12)             if not self.dir_okay and stat.S_ISDIR(st.st_mode):
680: (16)                 self.fail(
681: (20)                     _("{name} '{filename}' is a directory.").format(
682: (24)                         name=self.name.title(),

```

```

filename=format_filename(value)
683: (20)                ),
684: (20)                param,
685: (20)                ctx,
686: (16)                )
687: (12)                if self.readable and not os.access(rv, os.R_OK):
688: (16)                    self.fail(
689: (20)                        _("{name} {filename!r} is not readable.").format(
690: (24)                            name=self.name.title(),
filename=format_filename(value)
691: (20)                ),
692: (20)                param,
693: (20)                ctx,
694: (16)                )
695: (12)                if self.writable and not os.access(rv, os.W_OK):
696: (16)                    self.fail(
697: (20)                        _("{name} {filename!r} is not writable.").format(
698: (24)                            name=self.name.title(),
filename=format_filename(value)
699: (20)                ),
700: (20)                param,
701: (20)                ctx,
702: (16)                )
703: (12)                if self.executable and not os.access(value, os.X_OK):
704: (16)                    self.fail(
705: (20)                        _("{name} {filename!r} is not executable.").format(
706: (24)                            name=self.name.title(),
filename=format_filename(value)
707: (20)                ),
708: (20)                param,
709: (20)                ctx,
710: (16)                )
711: (8)                return self.coerce_path_result(rv)
712: (4)            def shell_complete(
713: (8)                self, ctx: "Context", param: "Parameter", incomplete: str
714: (4)            ) -> t.List["CompletionItem"]:
715: (8)                """Return a special completion marker that tells the completion
716: (8)                system to use the shell to provide path completions for only
717: (8)                directories or any paths.
718: (8)                :param ctx: Invocation context for this command.
719: (8)                :param param: The parameter that is requesting completion.
720: (8)                :param incomplete: Value being completed. May be empty.
721: (8)                .. versionadded:: 8.0
722: (8)                """
723: (8)                from click.shell_completion import CompletionItem
724: (8)                type = "dir" if self.dir_okay and not self.file_okay else "file"
725: (8)                return [CompletionItem(incomplete, type=type)]
726: (0)        class Tuple(CompositeParamType):
727: (4)            """The default behavior of Click is to apply a type on a value directly.
728: (4)            This works well in most cases, except for when `nargs` is set to a fixed
729: (4)            count and different types should be used for different items. In this
730: (4)            case the :class:`Tuple` type can be used. This type can only be used
731: (4)            if `nargs` is set to a fixed number.
732: (4)            For more information see :ref:`tuple-type`.
733: (4)            This can be selected by using a Python tuple literal as a type.
734: (4)            :param types: a list of types that should be used for the tuple items.
735: (4)            """
736: (4)            def __init__(self, types: t.Sequence[t.Union[t.Type[t.Any], ParamType]]) -
> None:
737: (8)                self.types: t.Sequence[ParamType] = [convert_type(ty) for ty in types]
738: (4)            def to_info_dict(self) -> t.Dict[str, t.Any]:
739: (8)                info_dict = super().to_info_dict()
740: (8)                info_dict["types"] = [t.to_info_dict() for t in self.types]
741: (8)                return info_dict
742: (4)            @property
743: (4)            def name(self) -> str: # type: ignore
744: (8)                return f"<' '.join(ty.name for ty in self.types)>"
745: (4)            @property
746: (4)            def arity(self) -> int: # type: ignore

```

```

747: (8)         return len(self.types)
748: (4)     def convert(
749: (8)         self, value: t.Any, param: t.Optional["Parameter"], ctx:
t.Optional["Context"]
750: (4)     ) -> t.Any:
751: (8)         len_type = len(self.types)
752: (8)         len_value = len(value)
753: (8)         if len_value != len_type:
754: (12)             self.fail(
755: (16)                 ngettext(
756: (20)                     "{len_type} values are required, but {len_value} was
given.",
757: (20)                     "{len_type} values are required, but {len_value} were
given.",
758: (20)                     len_value,
759: (16)                 ).format(len_type=len_type, len_value=len_value),
760: (16)                 param=param,
761: (16)                 ctx=ctx,
762: (12)             )
763: (8)         return tuple(ty(x, param, ctx) for ty, x in zip(self.types, value))
764: (0) def convert_type(ty: t.Optional[t.Any], default: t.Optional[t.Any] = None) ->
ParamType:
765: (4)     """Find the most appropriate :class:`ParamType` for the given Python
766: (4)     type. If the type isn't provided, it can be inferred from a default
767: (4)     value.
768: (4)     """
769: (4)     guessed_type = False
770: (4)     if ty is None and default is not None:
771: (8)         if isinstance(default, (tuple, list)):
772: (12)             if default:
773: (16)                 item = default[0]
774: (16)                 if isinstance(item, (tuple, list)):
775: (20)                     ty = tuple(map(type, item))
776: (16)                 else:
777: (20)                     ty = type(item)
778: (8)             else:
779: (12)                 ty = type(default)
780: (8)             guessed_type = True
781: (4)         if isinstance(ty, tuple):
782: (8)             return Tuple(ty)
783: (4)         if isinstance(ty, ParamType):
784: (8)             return ty
785: (4)         if ty is str or ty is None:
786: (8)             return STRING
787: (4)         if ty is int:
788: (8)             return INT
789: (4)         if ty is float:
790: (8)             return FLOAT
791: (4)         if ty is bool:
792: (8)             return BOOL
793: (4)         if guessed_type:
794: (8)             return STRING
795: (4)         if __debug__:
796: (8)             try:
797: (12)                 if issubclass(ty, ParamType):
798: (16)                     raise AssertionError(
799: (20)                         f"Attempted to use an uninstantiated parameter type
({ty})."
800: (16)                 )
801: (8)             except TypeError:
802: (12)                 pass
803: (4)         return FuncParamType(ty)
804: (0) UNPROCESSED = UnprocessedParamType()
805: (0) STRING = StringParamType()
806: (0) INT = IntParamType()
807: (0) FLOAT = FloatParamType()
808: (0) BOOL = BoolParamType()
809: (0) UUID = UUIDParameterType()

```

File 16 - utils.py:

```

1: (0)         import os
2: (0)         import re
3: (0)         import sys
4: (0)         import typing as t
5: (0)         from functools import update_wrapper
6: (0)         from types import ModuleType
7: (0)         from types import TracebackType
8: (0)         from ._compat import _default_text_stderr
9: (0)         from ._compat import _default_text_stdout
10: (0)        from ._compat import _find_binary_writer
11: (0)        from ._compat import auto_wrap_for_ansi
12: (0)        from ._compat import binary_streams
13: (0)        from ._compat import open_stream
14: (0)        from ._compat import should_strip_ansi
15: (0)        from ._compat import strip_ansi
16: (0)        from ._compat import text_streams
17: (0)        from ._compat import WIN
18: (0)        from .globals import resolve_color_default
19: (0)        if t.TYPE_CHECKING:
20: (4)            import typing_extensions as te
21: (4)            P = te.ParamSpec("P")
22: (0)        R = t.TypeVar("R")
23: (0)        def _posixify(name: str) -> str:
24: (4)            return "-".join(name.split()).lower()
25: (0)        def safecall(func: "t.Callable[P, R]") -> "t.Callable[P, t.Optional[R]]":
26: (4)            """Wraps a function so that it swallows exceptions."""
27: (4)            def wrapper(*args: "P.args", **kwargs: "P.kwargs") -> t.Optional[R]:
28: (8)                try:
29: (12)                    return func(*args, **kwargs)
30: (8)                except Exception:
31: (12)                    pass
32: (8)                return None
33: (4)            return update_wrapper(wrapper, func)
34: (0)        def make_str(value: t.Any) -> str:
35: (4)            """Converts a value into a valid string."""
36: (4)            if isinstance(value, bytes):
37: (8)                try:
38: (12)                    return value.decode(sys.getfilesystemencoding())
39: (8)                except UnicodeError:
40: (12)                    return value.decode("utf-8", "replace")
41: (4)            return str(value)
42: (0)        def make_default_short_help(help: str, max_length: int = 45) -> str:
43: (4)            """Returns a condensed version of help string."""
44: (4)            paragraph_end = help.find("\n\n")
45: (4)            if paragraph_end != -1:
46: (8)                help = help[:paragraph_end]
47: (4)            words = help.split()
48: (4)            if not words:
49: (8)                return ""
50: (4)            if words[0] == "\b":
51: (8)                words = words[1:]
52: (4)            total_length = 0
53: (4)            last_index = len(words) - 1
54: (4)            for i, word in enumerate(words):
55: (8)                total_length += len(word) + (i > 0)
56: (8)                if total_length > max_length: # too long, truncate
57: (12)                    break
58: (8)                if word[-1] == ".": # sentence end, truncate without "..."
59: (12)                    return " ".join(words[: i + 1])
60: (8)                if total_length == max_length and i != last_index:
61: (12)                    break # not at sentence end, truncate with "..."
62: (4)            else:
63: (8)                return " ".join(words) # no truncation needed
64: (4)            total_length += len("...")
65: (4)            while i > 0:

```

```

66: (8)         total_length -= len(words[i]) + (i > 0)
67: (8)         if total_length <= max_length:
68: (12)             break
69: (8)         i -= 1
70: (4)         return " ".join(words[:i]) + "..."
71: (0)     class LazyFile:
72: (4)         """A lazy file works like a regular file but it does not fully open
73: (4)         the file but it does perform some basic checks early to see if the
74: (4)         filename parameter does make sense. This is useful for safely opening
75: (4)         files for writing.
76: (4)         """
77: (4)         def __init__(
78: (8)             self,
79: (8)             filename: t.Union[str, "os.PathLike[str]"],
80: (8)             mode: str = "r",
81: (8)             encoding: t.Optional[str] = None,
82: (8)             errors: t.Optional[str] = "strict",
83: (8)             atomic: bool = False,
84: (4)         ):
85: (8)             self.name: str = os.fspath(filename)
86: (8)             self.mode = mode
87: (8)             self.encoding = encoding
88: (8)             self.errors = errors
89: (8)             self.atomic = atomic
90: (8)             self._f: t.Optional[t.IO[t.Any]]
91: (8)             self.should_close: bool
92: (8)             if self.name == "-":
93: (12)                 self._f, self.should_close = open_stream(filename, mode, encoding,
errors)
94: (8)             else:
95: (12)                 if "r" in mode:
96: (16)                     open(filename, mode).close()
97: (12)                     self._f = None
98: (12)                     self.should_close = True
99: (4)         def __getattr__(self, name: str) -> t.Any:
100: (8)             return getattr(self.open(), name)
101: (4)         def __repr__(self) -> str:
102: (8)             if self._f is not None:
103: (12)                 return repr(self._f)
104: (8)             return f"<unopened file '{format_filename(self.name)}' {self.mode}>"
105: (4)         def open(self) -> t.IO[t.Any]:
106: (8)             """Opens the file if it's not yet open. This call might fail with
107: (8)             a :exc:`FileError`. Not handling this error will produce an error
108: (8)             that Click shows.
109: (8)             """
110: (8)             if self._f is not None:
111: (12)                 return self._f
112: (8)             try:
113: (12)                 rv, self.should_close = open_stream(
114: (16)                     self.name, self.mode, self.encoding, self.errors,
atomic=self.atomic
115: (12)                 )
116: (8)             except OSError as e: # noqa: E402
117: (12)                 from .exceptions import FileError
118: (12)                 raise FileError(self.name, hint=e.strerror) from e
119: (8)             self._f = rv
120: (8)             return rv
121: (4)         def close(self) -> None:
122: (8)             """Closes the underlying file, no matter what."""
123: (8)             if self._f is not None:
124: (12)                 self._f.close()
125: (4)         def close_intelligently(self) -> None:
126: (8)             """This function only closes the file if it was opened by the lazy
127: (8)             file wrapper. For instance this will never close stdin.
128: (8)             """
129: (8)             if self.should_close:
130: (12)                 self.close()
131: (4)         def __enter__(self) -> "LazyFile":
132: (8)             return self

```

```

133: (4)         def __exit__(
134: (8)             self,
135: (8)             exc_type: t.Optional[t.Type[BaseException]],
136: (8)             exc_value: t.Optional[BaseException],
137: (8)             tb: t.Optional[TracebackType],
138: (4)         ) -> None:
139: (8)             self.close_intelligently()
140: (4)         def __iter__(self) -> t.Iterator[t.AnyStr]:
141: (8)             self.open()
142: (8)             return iter(self._f) # type: ignore
143: (0)
144: (4)         class KeepOpenFile:
145: (8)             def __init__(self, file: t.IO[t.Any]) -> None:
146: (8)                 self._file: t.IO[t.Any] = file
147: (4)             def __getattr__(self, name: str) -> t.Any:
148: (8)                 return getattr(self._file, name)
149: (4)             def __enter__(self) -> "KeepOpenFile":
150: (8)                 return self
151: (4)             def __exit__(
152: (8)                 self,
153: (8)                 exc_type: t.Optional[t.Type[BaseException]],
154: (8)                 exc_value: t.Optional[BaseException],
155: (8)                 tb: t.Optional[TracebackType],
156: (4)             ) -> None:
157: (8)                 pass
158: (4)             def __repr__(self) -> str:
159: (8)                 return repr(self._file)
160: (4)             def __iter__(self) -> t.Iterator[t.AnyStr]:
161: (8)                 return iter(self._file)
162: (0)
163: (4)         def echo(
164: (8)             message: t.Optional[t.Any] = None,
165: (8)             file: t.Optional[t.IO[t.Any]] = None,
166: (8)             nl: bool = True,
167: (8)             err: bool = False,
168: (8)             color: t.Optional[bool] = None,
169: (0)         ) -> None:
170: (4)             """Print a message and newline to stdout or a file. This should be
171: (4)             used instead of :func:`print` because it provides better support
172: (4)             for different data, files, and environments.
173: (4)             Compared to :func:`print`, this does the following:
174: (4)             - Ensures that the output encoding is not misconfigured on Linux.
175: (4)             - Supports Unicode in the Windows console.
176: (4)             - Supports writing to binary outputs, and supports writing bytes
177: (4)             to text outputs.
178: (4)             - Supports colors and styles on Windows.
179: (4)             - Removes ANSI color and style codes if the output does not look
180: (4)             like an interactive terminal.
181: (4)             - Always flushes the output.
182: (4)             :param message: The string or bytes to output. Other objects are
183: (4)             converted to strings.
184: (4)             :param file: The file to write to. Defaults to ``stdout``.
185: (4)             :param err: Write to ``stderr`` instead of ``stdout``.
186: (4)             :param nl: Print a newline after the message. Enabled by default.
187: (4)             :param color: Force showing or hiding colors and other styles. By
188: (8)             default Click will remove color if the output does not look like
189: (8)             an interactive terminal.
190: (4)             .. versionchanged:: 6.0
191: (8)                 Support Unicode output on the Windows console. Click does not
192: (8)                 modify ``sys.stdout``, so ``sys.stdout.write()`` and ``print()``
193: (8)                 will still not support Unicode.
194: (4)             .. versionchanged:: 4.0
195: (8)                 Added the ``color`` parameter.
196: (4)             .. versionadded:: 3.0
197: (8)                 Added the ``err`` parameter.
198: (4)             .. versionchanged:: 2.0
199: (8)                 Support colors on Windows if colorama is installed.
200: (4)             """
201: (4)             if file is None:
202: (8)                 if err:
203: (12)                     file = _default_text_stderr()

```

```

202: (8)         else:
203: (12)             file = _default_text_stdout()
204: (8)             if file is None:
205: (12)                 return
206: (4)         if message is not None and not isinstance(message, (str, bytes,
bytearray)):
207: (8)             out: t.Optional[t.Union[str, bytes]] = str(message)
208: (4)         else:
209: (8)             out = message
210: (4)         if nl:
211: (8)             out = out or ""
212: (8)             if isinstance(out, str):
213: (12)                 out += "\n"
214: (8)             else:
215: (12)                 out += b"\n"
216: (4)         if not out:
217: (8)             file.flush()
218: (8)             return
219: (4)         if isinstance(out, (bytes, bytearray)):
220: (8)             binary_file = _find_binary_writer(file)
221: (8)             if binary_file is not None:
222: (12)                 file.flush()
223: (12)                 binary_file.write(out)
224: (12)                 binary_file.flush()
225: (12)                 return
226: (4)         else:
227: (8)             color = resolve_color_default(color)
228: (8)             if should_strip_ansi(file, color):
229: (12)                 out = strip_ansi(out)
230: (8)             elif WIN:
231: (12)                 if auto_wrap_for_ansi is not None:
232: (16)                     file = auto_wrap_for_ansi(file) # type: ignore
233: (12)                 elif not color:
234: (16)                     out = strip_ansi(out)
235: (4)             file.write(out) # type: ignore
236: (4)             file.flush()
237: (0)     def get_binary_stream(name: "te.Literal['stdin', 'stdout', 'stderr']") ->
t.BinaryIO:
238: (4)         """Returns a system stream for byte processing.
239: (4)         :param name: the name of the stream to open. Valid names are ``'stdin'``,
240: (17)             ``'stdout'`` and ``'stderr'``
241: (4)         """
242: (4)         opener = binary_streams.get(name)
243: (4)         if opener is None:
244: (8)             raise TypeError(f"Unknown standard stream '{name}'")
245: (4)         return opener()
246: (0)     def get_text_stream(
247: (4)         name: "te.Literal['stdin', 'stdout', 'stderr']",
248: (4)         encoding: t.Optional[str] = None,
249: (4)         errors: t.Optional[str] = "strict",
250: (0)     ) -> t.TextIO:
251: (4)         """Returns a system stream for text processing. This usually returns
252: (4)         a wrapped stream around a binary stream returned from
253: (4)         :func:`get_binary_stream` but it also can take shortcuts for already
254: (4)         correctly configured streams.
255: (4)         :param name: the name of the stream to open. Valid names are ``'stdin'``,
256: (17)             ``'stdout'`` and ``'stderr'``
257: (4)         :param encoding: overrides the detected default encoding.
258: (4)         :param errors: overrides the default error mode.
259: (4)         """
260: (4)         opener = text_streams.get(name)
261: (4)         if opener is None:
262: (8)             raise TypeError(f"Unknown standard stream '{name}'")
263: (4)         return opener(encoding, errors)
264: (0)     def open_file(
265: (4)         filename: str,
266: (4)         mode: str = "r",
267: (4)         encoding: t.Optional[str] = None,
268: (4)         errors: t.Optional[str] = "strict",

```



```

269: (4)         lazy: bool = False,
270: (4)         atomic: bool = False,
271: (0)     ) -> t.IO[t.Any]:
272: (4)         """Open a file, with extra behavior to handle ``'-`` to indicate
273: (4)         a standard stream, lazy open on write, and atomic write. Similar to
274: (4)         the behavior of the :class:`~click.File` param type.
275: (4)         If ``'-`` is given to open ``stdout`` or ``stdin``, the stream is
276: (4)         wrapped so that using it in a context manager will not close it.
277: (4)         This makes it possible to use the function without accidentally
278: (4)         closing a standard stream:
279: (4)         .. code-block:: python
280: (8)             with open_file(filename) as f:
281: (12)                 ...
282: (4)         :param filename: The name of the file to open, or ``'-`` for
283: (8)             ``stdin``/``stdout``.
284: (4)         :param mode: The mode in which to open the file.
285: (4)         :param encoding: The encoding to decode or encode a file opened in
286: (8)             text mode.
287: (4)         :param errors: The error handling mode.
288: (4)         :param lazy: Wait to open the file until it is accessed. For read
289: (8)             mode, the file is temporarily opened to raise access errors
290: (8)             early, then closed until it is read again.
291: (4)         :param atomic: Write to a temporary file and replace the given file
292: (8)             on close.
293: (4)         .. versionadded:: 3.0
294: (4)         """
295: (4)         if lazy:
296: (8)             return t.cast(
297: (12)                 t.IO[t.Any], LazyFile(filename, mode, encoding, errors,
atomic=atomic)
298: (8)             )
299: (4)         f, should_close = open_stream(filename, mode, encoding, errors,
atomic=atomic)
300: (4)         if not should_close:
301: (8)             f = t.cast(t.IO[t.Any], KeepOpenFile(f))
302: (4)         return f
303: (0)     def format_filename(
304: (4)         filename: "t.Union[str, bytes, os.PathLike[str], os.PathLike[bytes]]",
305: (4)         shorten: bool = False,
306: (0)     ) -> str:
307: (4)         """Format a filename as a string for display. Ensures the filename can be
308: (4)         displayed by replacing any invalid bytes or surrogate escapes in the name
309: (4)         with the replacement character ``ï¼%``.
310: (4)         Invalid bytes or surrogate escapes will raise an error when written to a
311: (4)         stream with ``errors="strict"``. This will typically happen with ``stdout``
312: (4)         when the locale is something like ``en_GB.UTF-8``.
313: (4)         Many scenarios *are* safe to write surrogates though, due to PEP 538 and
314: (4)         PEP 540, including:
315: (4)         - Writing to ``stderr``, which uses ``errors="backslashreplace"``.
316: (4)         - The system has ``LANG=C.UTF-8``, ``C``, or ``POSIX``. Python opens
317: (8)         stdout and stderr with ``errors="surrogateescape"``.
318: (4)         - None of ``LANG/LC_*`` are set. Python assumes ``LANG=C.UTF-8``.
319: (4)         - Python is started in UTF-8 mode with ``PYTHONUTF8=1`` or ``-X
utf8``.
320: (8)         Python opens stdout and stderr with ``errors="surrogateescape"``.
321: (4)         :param filename: formats a filename for UI display. This will also
convert
322: (21)             the filename into unicode without failing.
323: (4)         :param shorten: this optionally shortens the filename to strip of the
324: (20)             path that leads up to it.
325: (4)         """
326: (4)         if shorten:
327: (8)             filename = os.path.basename(filename)
328: (4)         else:
329: (8)             filename = os.fspath(filename)
330: (4)         if isinstance(filename, bytes):
331: (8)             filename = filename.decode(sys.getfilesystemencoding(), "replace")
332: (4)         else:
333: (8)             filename = filename.encode("utf-8", "surrogateescape").decode(

```

```

334: (12)         "utf-8", "replace"
335: (8)         )
336: (4)         return filename
337: (0)         def get_app_dir(app_name: str, roaming: bool = True, force_posix: bool =
False) -> str:
338: (4)             r"""Returns the config folder for the application. The default behavior
339: (4)             is to return whatever is most appropriate for the operating system.
340: (4)             To give you an idea, for an app called ``"Foo Bar"`, something like
341: (4)             the following folders could be returned:
342: (4)             Mac OS X:
343: (6)                 ``~/Library/Application Support/Foo Bar``
344: (4)             Mac OS X (POSIX):
345: (6)                 ``~/ .foo-bar``
346: (4)             Unix:
347: (6)                 ``~/.config/foo-bar``
348: (4)             Unix (POSIX):
349: (6)                 ``~/ .foo-bar``
350: (4)             Windows (roaming):
351: (6)                 ``C:\Users<user>\AppData\Roaming\Foo Bar``
352: (4)             Windows (not roaming):
353: (6)                 ``C:\Users<user>\AppData\Local\Foo Bar``
354: (4)             .. versionadded:: 2.0
355: (4)             :param app_name: the application name. This should be properly
capitalized
356: (21)                 and can contain whitespace.
357: (4)             :param roaming: controls if the folder should be roaming or not on
Windows.
358: (20)                 Has no effect otherwise.
359: (4)             :param force_posix: if this is set to `True` then on any POSIX system the
360: (24)                 folder will be stored in the home folder with a
leading
361: (24)                 dot instead of the XDG config home or darwin's
362: (24)                 application support folder.
363: (4)             """
364: (4)             if WIN:
365: (8)                 key = "APPDATA" if roaming else "LOCALAPPDATA"
366: (8)                 folder = os.environ.get(key)
367: (8)                 if folder is None:
368: (12)                     folder = os.path.expanduser("~")
369: (8)                 return os.path.join(folder, app_name)
370: (4)             if force_posix:
371: (8)                 return os.path.join(os.path.expanduser(f"~/{_posixify(app_name)}"))
372: (4)             if sys.platform == "darwin":
373: (8)                 return os.path.join(
374: (12)                     os.path.expanduser("~/Library/Application Support"), app_name
375: (8)                 )
376: (4)             return os.path.join(
377: (8)                 os.environ.get("XDG_CONFIG_HOME", os.path.expanduser("~/ .config")),
378: (8)                 _posixify(app_name),
379: (4)             )
380: (0)         class PacifyFlushWrapper:
381: (4)             """This wrapper is used to catch and suppress BrokenPipeErrors resulting
382: (4)             from ``.flush()`` being called on broken pipe during the shutdown/final-GC
383: (4)             of the Python interpreter. Notably ``.flush()`` is always called on
384: (4)             ``sys.stdout`` and ``sys.stderr``. So as to have minimal impact on any
385: (4)             other cleanup code, and the case where the underlying file is not a broken
386: (4)             pipe, all calls and attributes are proxied.
387: (4)             """
388: (4)             def __init__(self, wrapped: t.IO[t.Any]) -> None:
389: (8)                 self.wrapped = wrapped
390: (4)             def flush(self) -> None:
391: (8)                 try:
392: (12)                     self.wrapped.flush()
393: (8)                 except OSError as e:
394: (12)                     import errno
395: (12)                     if e.errno != errno.EPIPE:
396: (16)                         raise
397: (4)             def __getattr__(self, attr: str) -> t.Any:
398: (8)                 return getattr(self.wrapped, attr)

```

```

399: (0)     def _detect_program_name(
400: (4)         path: t.Optional[str] = None, _main: t.Optional[ModuleType] = None
401: (0)     ) -> str:
402: (4)         """Determine the command used to run the program, for use in help
403: (4)         text. If a file or entry point was executed, the file name is
404: (4)         returned. If ``python -m`` was used to execute a module or package,
405: (4)         ``python -m name`` is returned.
406: (4)         This doesn't try to be too precise, the goal is to give a concise
407: (4)         name for help text. Files are only shown as their name without the
408: (4)         path. ``python`` is only shown for modules, and the full path to
409: (4)         ``sys.executable`` is not shown.
410: (4)         :param path: The Python file being executed. Python puts this in
411: (8)             ``sys.argv[0]``, which is used by default.
412: (4)         :param _main: The ``__main__`` module. This should only be passed
413: (8)             during internal testing.
414: (4)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
415: (8)             Based on command args detection in the Werkzeug reloader.
416: (4)         :meta private:
417: (4)         """
418: (4)         if _main is None:
419: (8)             _main = sys.modules["__main__"]
420: (4)         if not path:
421: (8)             path = sys.argv[0]
422: (4)         if getattr(_main, "__package__", None) in {None, ""} or (
423: (8)             os.name == "nt"
424: (8)             and _main.__package__ == ""
425: (8)             and not os.path.exists(path)
426: (8)             and os.path.exists(f"{path}.exe")
427: (4)         ):
428: (8)             return os.path.basename(path)
429: (4)         py_module = t.cast(str, _main.__package__)
430: (4)         name = os.path.splitext(os.path.basename(path))[0]
431: (4)         if name != "__main__":
432: (8)             py_module = f"{py_module}.{name}"
433: (4)         return f"python -m {py_module.lstrip('.')}"
434: (0)     def _expand_args(
435: (4)         args: t.Iterable[str],
436: (4)         *,
437: (4)         user: bool = True,
438: (4)         env: bool = True,
439: (4)         glob_recursive: bool = True,
440: (0)     ) -> t.List[str]:
441: (4)         """Simulate Unix shell expansion with Python functions.
442: (4)         See :func:`glob.glob`, :func:`os.path.expanduser`, and
443: (4)         :func:`os.path.expandvars`.
444: (4)         This is intended for use on Windows, where the shell does not do any
445: (4)         expansion. It may not exactly match what a Unix shell would do.
446: (4)         :param args: List of command line arguments to expand.
447: (4)         :param user: Expand user home directory.
448: (4)         :param env: Expand environment variables.
449: (4)         :param glob_recursive: ``**`` matches directories recursively.
450: (4)         .. versionchanged:: 8.1
451: (8)             Invalid glob patterns are treated as empty expansions rather
452: (8)             than raising an error.
453: (4)         .. versionadded:: 8.0
454: (4)         :meta private:
455: (4)         """
456: (4)         from glob import glob
457: (4)         out = []
458: (4)         for arg in args:
459: (8)             if user:
460: (12)                 arg = os.path.expanduser(arg)
461: (8)             if env:
462: (12)                 arg = os.path.expandvars(arg)
463: (8)             try:
464: (12)                 matches = glob(arg, recursive=glob_recursive)
465: (8)             except re.error:
466: (12)                 matches = []
467: (8)             if not matches:

```

```

468: (12)                out.append(arg)
469: (8)                  else:
470: (12)                out.extend(matches)
471: (4)                  return out

```

File 17 -

SANJOYNATHQHENOMENOLOGYGEOMETRIFYINGTRIGONOMETRYCOMBINER_aligner_20_characters_for_pythons_codes.py:

```

1: (0)                import os
2: (0)                from datetime import datetime
3: (0)                def get_file_info(root_folder):
4: (4)                    file_info_list = []
5: (4)                    for root, dirs, files in os.walk(root_folder):
6: (8)                        for file in files:
7: (12)                            try:
8: (16)                                if file.endswith('.py'):
9: (20)                                    file_path = os.path.join(root, file)
10: (20)                                    creation_time =
datetime.fromtimestamp(os.path.getctime(file_path))
11: (20)                                    modified_time =
datetime.fromtimestamp(os.path.getmtime(file_path))
12: (20)                                    file_extension = os.path.splitext(file)[1].lower()
13: (20)                                    file_info_list.append([file, file_path, creation_time,
modified_time, file_extension, root])
14: (12)                            except Exception as e:
15: (16)                                print(f"Error processing file {file}: {e}")
16: (4)                    file_info_list.sort(key=lambda x: (x[2], x[3], len(x[0]), x[4])) # Sort
by creation, modification time, name length, extension
17: (4)                    return file_info_list
18: (0)                def process_file(file_info_list):
19: (4)                    combined_output = []
20: (4)                    for idx, (file_name, file_path, creation_time, modified_time,
file_extension, root) in enumerate(file_info_list):
21: (8)                        with open(file_path, 'r', encoding='utf-8', errors='ignore') as f:
22: (12)                            content = f.read()
23: (12)                            content = "\n".join([line for line in content.split('\n') if
line.strip() and not line.strip().startswith("#")])
24: (12)                            content = content.replace('\t', '    ')
25: (12)                            processed_lines = []
26: (12)                            for i, line in enumerate(content.split('\n')):
27: (16)                                leading_spaces = len(line) - len(line.lstrip(' '))
28: (16)                                line_number_str = f"{i+1}: ({leading_spaces})"
29: (16)                                padding = ' ' * (20 - len(line_number_str))
30: (16)                                processed_line = f"{line_number_str}{padding}{line}"
31: (16)                                processed_lines.append(processed_line)
32: (12)                            content_with_line_numbers = "\n".join(processed_lines)
33: (12)                            combined_output.append(f"File {idx + 1} - {file_name}:\n")
34: (12)                            combined_output.append(content_with_line_numbers)
35: (12)                            combined_output.append("\n" + "-"*40 + "\n")
36: (4)                    return combined_output
37: (0)                root_folder_path = '.' # Set this to the desired folder
38: (0)                file_info_list = get_file_info(root_folder_path)
39: (0)                combined_output = process_file(file_info_list)
40: (0)                output_file =
'SANJOYNATHQHENOMENOLOGYGEOMETRIFYINGTRIGONOMETRY_combined_python_files_20_chars.txt'
41: (0)                with open(output_file, 'w', encoding='utf-8') as logfile:
42: (4)                    logfile.write("\n".join(combined_output))
43: (0)                print(f"Processed file info logged to {output_file}")

```